

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 1	♠ K984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AK765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J76	
Board: 2	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ	
Board: 3	♠ 63	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K872	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 753	
Board: 4	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ106	
Board: 5	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K984	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 75	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K984	♠ AQ7				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AQ64	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK765	♦ Q92	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J76	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK53	♠ J642		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K63	♥ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ J7	♦ 6532	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ	♣ 10765				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AKJ5				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K872	♥ AJ64	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ109	♦ AQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 753	♣ Q94				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ AJ82		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ KQJ73	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ Q2	♦ AK	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ AKQ106	♣ 97	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ KQ10				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K984	♥ QJ3	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ106	♦ K8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 75	♣ AKQ64				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 1	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ64	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ5	
Board: 2	♠ J642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10765	
Board: 3	♠ AKJ5	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q94	
Board: 4	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 97	
Board: 5	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ64	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K984	♠ AQ7				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AQ64	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK765	♦ Q92	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J76	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK53	♠ J642		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K63	♥ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ J7	♦ 6532	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ	♣ 10765				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AKJ5				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K872	♥ AJ64	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ109	♦ AQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 753	♣ Q94				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ AJ82		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ KQJ73	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ Q2	♦ AK	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ AKQ106	♣ 97	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ KQ10				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K984	♥ QJ3	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ106	♦ K8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 75	♣ AKQ64				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 6	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK83	

Board: 7	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1085	

Board: 8	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q65	

Board: 9	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q954	
Vul: None	♦ K1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10873	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ95  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ AK83

South:  
 ♠ KQ73  
 ♥ AKQ5  
 ♦ QJ74  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 7  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ AQ104  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ KJ1085

South:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ J9653  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Stayman  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 8  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ10  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ A102  
 ♣ Q65

South:  
 ♠ 853  
 ♥ Q973  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ A983

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 9  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q954  
 ♦ K1032  
 ♣ K10873

South:  
 ♠ AK54  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ AQ986  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 6	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Board: 7	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9653	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ7	

Board: 8	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q973	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A983	

Board: 9	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ986	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ95  
♥ J7  
♦ AK10  
♣ AK83

South:  
♠ KQ73  
♥ AKQ5  
♦ QJ74  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ 94  
♥ AQ104  
♦ KQ  
♣ KJ1085

South:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ J9653  
♦ A8  
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Stayman  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AKQ10  
♥ AJ8  
♦ A102  
♣ Q65

South:  
♠ 853  
♥ Q973  
♦ 76  
♣ A983

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ Q954  
♦ K1032  
♣ K10873

South:  
♠ AK54  
♥ A8  
♦ AQ986  
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 10	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 11	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q842	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1064	

Board: 12	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ95	

Board: 13	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10965	

Board: 14	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ52	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A943	♠ 10865		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ J654	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ6	♦ A9842	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ5	♣ —	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AK4				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q842	♥ K9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ654	♦ A9832	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 1064	♣ KQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ AQ103		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K85	♥ A10943	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ	♦ —	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ95	♣ A876	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A873	♠ KJ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q76	♥ KJ2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q4	♦ A752	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 10965	♣ AKJ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K97	♠ AQ102		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ QJ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A84	♦ 975	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ52	♣ A86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 10	♠ 10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J654	
Vul: NS	♦ A9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

Board: 11	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ A9832	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	

Board: 12	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10943	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A876	

Board: 13	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A752	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 14	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A86	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A943	♠ 10865		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ J654	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ6	♦ A9842	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ5	♣ —	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AK4				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q842	♥ K9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ654	♦ A9832	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 1064	♣ KQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ AQ103		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K85	♥ A10943	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ	♦ —	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ95	♣ A876	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A873	♠ KJ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q76	♥ KJ2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q4	♦ A752	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 10965	♣ AKJ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K97	♠ AQ102		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ QJ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A84	♦ 975	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ52	♣ A86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 15	♠ J742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: None	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9	

Board: 16	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 17	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ AK104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1032	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J742  
 ♥ J93  
 ♦ K62  
 ♣ AK9

South:  
 ♠ AKQ3  
 ♥ A64  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ J84

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 16  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K52  
 ♥ KQ102  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AKJ2

South:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ A987  
 ♦ KQ54  
 ♣ 843

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ 73  
♥ AJ92  
♦ AK104  
♣ 1032

South:  
♠ A9  
♥ KQ103  
♦ QJ8  
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			
7. King ask by 5NT			
8. K=1			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 15	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J84	

Board: 16	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 843	

Board: 17	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ5	



# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J742  
 ♥ J93  
 ♦ K62  
 ♣ AK9

South:  
 ♠ AKQ3  
 ♥ A64  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ J84

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 16  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K52  
 ♥ KQ102  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AKJ2

South:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ A987  
 ♦ KQ54  
 ♣ 843

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ 73  
♥ AJ92  
♦ AK104  
♣ 1032

South:  
♠ A9  
♥ KQ103  
♦ QJ8  
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			
7. King ask by 5NT			
8. K=1			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 18	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK872	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ5	
Board: 19	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ4	
Board: 20	♠ AK6	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ97	
Board: 21	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 97	
Board: 22	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ64	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ J632		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK872	♥ 43	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A4	♦ 10985	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ5	♣ A73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ93	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ AK72	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ87	♦ AQ6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ4	♣ Q976	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ Q754		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ5	♥ K732	Pass	3♦	X	XX
North HCP: 20	♦ 54	♦ A10	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ97	♣ Q65	AP			
Contract: 4N N			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K874	♠ A10				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ3	♥ KQ106	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 10842	♦ AKJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 97	♣ QJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ84	♠ J953		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ Q2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ A6	♦ KQ853	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ64	♣ A9	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 18	♠ J632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ 10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A73	
Board: 19	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q976	
Board: 20	♠ Q754	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K732	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q65	
Board: 21	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ3	
Board: 22	♠ J953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ J632		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK872	♥ 43	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A4	♦ 10985	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ5	♣ A73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ93	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ AK72	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ87	♦ AQ6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ4	♣ Q976	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ Q754		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ5	♥ K732	Pass	3♦	X	XX
North HCP: 20	♦ 54	♦ A10	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ97	♣ Q65	AP			
Contract: 4N N			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K874	♠ A10				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ3	♥ KQ106	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 10842	♦ AKJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 97	♣ QJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ84	♠ J953		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ Q2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ A6	♦ KQ853	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ64	♣ A9	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 23	♠ J982	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A10963	

Board: 24	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ72	

Board: 25	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K652	
Vul: None	♦ J6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J10	

Board: 26	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ543	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ5	

Board: 27	♠ 9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K83	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J982	♠ KQ104				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 104	♦ J6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A10963	♣ KQJ7				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ AQJ97		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ Q862	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ105	♦ 32	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ72	♣ A5	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ KQ82				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K652	♥ AQ10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J6543	♦ K109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J10	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 1094		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A87	♥ KQJ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ543	♦ Q108	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ5	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9762	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A73	♥ K104	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 975	♦ K32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K83	♣ AJ96				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 23	♠ KQ104	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ7	You bid first.

Board: 24	♠ AQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q862	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	
HCP: 13	♣ A5	Partner bids first.

Board: 25	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ K109	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ3	You bid first.

Board: 26	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	Partner bids first.

Board: 27	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	
HCP: 20	♣ AJ96	You bid first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J982	♠ KQ104				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 104	♦ J6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A10963	♣ KQJ7				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ AQJ97		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ Q862	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ105	♦ 32	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ72	♣ A5	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ KQ82				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K652	♥ AQ10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J6543	♦ K109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J10	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 1094		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A87	♥ KQJ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ543	♦ Q108	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ5	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9762	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A73	♥ K104	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 975	♦ K32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K83	♣ AJ96				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 28	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ63	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	

Board: 29	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1087	

Board: 30	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A987	

Board: 31	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 843	

Board: 32	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ8	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK94	♠ QJ82		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ63	♥ AJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A62	♦ J98	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ KJ94	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1082	♠ Q7				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q1093	♥ AK52	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 94	♦ KQ2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 1087	♣ AK54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ 10984		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ8	♥ J74	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ8	♦ K53	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A987	♣ J103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ85	♠ Q94				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K85	♥ AQJ32	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 1083	♦ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 843	♣ KQ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ J9862		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK8	♥ 7653	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ1084	♦ A73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ8	♣ 9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N			2. SMOLEN			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 28	♠ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ94	

Board: 29	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK52	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK54	

Board: 30	♠ 10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J103	

Board: 31	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ7	

Board: 32	♠ J9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7653	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK94	♠ QJ82		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ63	♥ AJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A62	♦ J98	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ KJ94	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1082	♠ Q7				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q1093	♥ AK52	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 94	♦ KQ2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 1087	♣ AK54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ 10984		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ8	♥ J74	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ8	♦ K53	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A987	♣ J103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ85	♠ Q94				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K85	♥ AQJ32	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 1083	♦ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 843	♣ KQ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ J9862		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK8	♥ 7653	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ1084	♦ A73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ8	♣ 9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N			2. SMOLEN			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 33	♠ 9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 103	
Board: 34	♠ AK873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	
Board: 35	♠ Q93	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q542	
Vul: None	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q73	
Board: 36	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK1098	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9652	♠ AQ4				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 74	♥ A6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ1083	♦ Q972	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 103	♣ AKJ6				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK873	♠ 54		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ Q1074	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K108	♦ A96	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ	♣ 9743				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ A10				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q542	♥ AK73	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A76	♦ K843	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 21	♣ Q73	♣ AK10	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king			

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ KQJ		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K52	♥ 10843	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AK7	♦ QJ9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1098	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 33	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q972	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 34	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1074	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9743	

Board: 35	♠ A10	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	
Vul: None	♦ K843	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK10	

Board: 36	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10843	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ5	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9652	♠ AQ4				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 74	♥ A6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ1083	♦ Q972	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 103	♣ AKJ6				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK873	♠ 54		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ Q1074	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K108	♦ A96	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ	♣ 9743				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ A10				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q542	♥ AK73	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A76	♦ K843	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 21	♣ Q73	♣ AK10	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king			

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ KQJ		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K52	♥ 10843	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AK7	♦ QJ9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1098	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 37	♠ 10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ54	

Board: 38	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K7	

Board: 39	♠ Q1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J875	
Vul: NS	♦ A954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

Board: 40	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q1062	

Board: 41	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 108654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J7	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10753	♠ AQJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ109	♥ A653	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 3	♦ AKQ9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ54	♣ 83				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Stayman

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ Q96		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ AJ87	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ43	♦ 5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K7	♣ AJ865				
Contract: 6N N						1. Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1082	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J875	♥ K64	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ A954	♦ KQ32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 6	♣ AJ83				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ K872		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ4	♥ KJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AK7	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1062	♣ KJ743				
Contract: 4N N						1. Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ J1098				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ54	♥ KQ6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 108654	♦ AK7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J7	♣ AK6				
Contract: 6N S						1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 37	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A653	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 83	

Board: 38	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ87	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ865	

Board: 39	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ83	

Board: 40	♠ K872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ743	

Board: 41	♠ J1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10753	♠ AQJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ109	♥ A653	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 3	♦ AKQ9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ54	♣ 83				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Stayman

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ Q96		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ AJ87	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ43	♦ 5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K7	♣ AJ865				
Contract: 6N N						1. Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1082	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J875	♥ K64	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ A954	♦ KQ32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 6	♣ AJ83				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ K872		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ4	♥ KJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AK7	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1062	♣ KJ743				
Contract: 4N N						1. Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ J1098				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ54	♥ KQ6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 108654	♦ AK7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J7	♣ AK6				
Contract: 6N S						1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 42	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ108	
Board: 43	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1075	
Vul: None	♦ 9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J5	
Board: 44	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ54	
Board: 45	♠ AJ932	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9765	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 73	
Board: 46	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K7	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ Q654		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK109	♥ Q73	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ4	♦ A932	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ108	♣ 65	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ K72				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K1075	♥ AQ4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 9652	♦ A87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J5	♣ AK109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ KQ82		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ AQJ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK108	♦ Q62	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ54	♣ J10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ932	♠ Q65				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9765	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 93	♦ AQ865	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 20	♣ 73	♣ A6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ105	♠ 63		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ	♥ 9754	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ5	♦ K873	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K7	♣ A94	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 42	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: EW	♦ A932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 65	

Board: 43	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK109	

Board: 44	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10	

Board: 45	♠ Q65	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ865	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	

Board: 46	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9754	
Vul: Both	♦ K873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A94	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ Q654		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK109	♥ Q73	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ4	♦ A932	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ108	♣ 65	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ K72				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K1075	♥ AQ4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 9652	♦ A87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J5	♣ AK109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ KQ82		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ AQJ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK108	♦ Q62	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ54	♣ J10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ932	♠ Q65				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9765	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 93	♦ AQ865	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 20	♣ 73	♣ A6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ105	♠ 63		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ	♥ 9754	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ5	♦ K873	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K7	♣ A94	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 47	♠ K532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1052	

Board: 48	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ K1054	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ9	

Board: 49	♠ J763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1064	

Board: 50	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ972	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K532	♠ A9				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ KQ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10	♦ AKJ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AK1052	♣ QJ643				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ82	♠ K65		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 9876	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K1054	♦ Q93	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ9	♣ 1086				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J763	♠ AK95				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AK9	♥ 876	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J9	♦ AQ	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ J1064	♣ AK83	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			5. no ♠ queen			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ AKQ86		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ4	♥ K1085	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AK5	♦ 843	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ972	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 47	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ643	

Board: 48	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9876	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1086	

Board: 49	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK83	

Board: 50	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1085	
Vul: None	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K532	♠ A9				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ KQ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10	♦ AKJ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AK1052	♣ QJ643				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ82	♠ K65		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 9876	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K1054	♦ Q93	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ9	♣ 1086				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J763	♠ AK95				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AK9	♥ 876	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J9	♦ AQ	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ J1064	♣ AK83	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			5. no ♠ queen			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ AKQ86		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ4	♥ K1085	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AK5	♦ 843	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ972	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 51	♠ 9853	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J3	

Board: 52	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q63	

Board: 53	♠ A10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9876	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	

Board: 54	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ53	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9853	♠ KQ6				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ AQ82	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 9764	♦ KQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J3	♣ A64				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ85	♠ J103		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ K975	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AK8	♦ 5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q63	♣ AK1054				
Contract: 6N N						1. Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10754	♠ K3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 9876	♥ AKQ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K8	♦ AQ96	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♣ A7	♣ K432	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						1. Stayman 2. SMOLEN

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ63	♠ 10954		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ Q743	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ2	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ53	♣ K98				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Stayman



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 51	♠ KQ6	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A64	
Board: 52	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K975	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1054	
Board: 53	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K432	
Board: 54	♠ 10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q743	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K98	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9853	♠ KQ6				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ AQ82	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 9764	♦ KQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J3	♣ A64				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ85	♠ J103		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ K975	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AK8	♦ 5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q63	♣ AK1054				
Contract: 6N N						1. Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10754	♠ K3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 9876	♥ AKQ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K8	♦ AQ96	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♣ A7	♣ K432	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						1. Stayman 2. SMOLEN

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ63	♠ 10954		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ Q743	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ2	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ53	♣ K98				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 55	♠ AJ86	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10643	
HCP: 7	♣ Q973	Partner bids first.

Board: 56	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: None	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ3	

Board: 57	♠ Q632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q65	

Board: 58	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 543	

Board: 59	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A862	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ AJ86	♠ K742	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♥ 10	♥ AKQ3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♦ 10643	♦ Q7	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6♠X S	♣ Q973	♣ AK5	Pass	5♦	X	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
			Pass	6♠	X	AP

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♠ queen

Board: 56			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ Q64	♠ KJ75		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ AKQ3	♥ 10852	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♦ K107	♦ J3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AQ3	♣ J76	1. Stayman			

Board: 57			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ Q632	♠ 104	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♥ QJ107	♥ AK6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ 106	♦ AQ83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q65	♣ AK43				

Board: 58			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K83	♠ QJ64	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ AKQJ	♥ 974	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 11	♦ AK10	♦ 8	AP			
Contract: 4N N	♣ 543	♣ AKJ82	1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 59			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ Q102	♠ AKJ4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♥ A862	♥ QJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ QJ82	♦ AK63	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S	♣ K5	♣ Q74				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 55	♠ K742	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	
HCP: 21	♣ AK5	You bid first.
Board: 56	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10852	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J76	
Board: 57	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK43	
Board: 58	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ82	
Board: 59	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q74	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ AJ86	♠ K742	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♥ 10	♥ AKQ3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♦ 10643	♦ Q7	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6♠X S	♣ Q973	♣ AK5	Pass	5♦	X	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
			Pass	6♠	X	AP

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♠ queen

Board: 56			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ Q64	♠ KJ75		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ AKQ3	♥ 10852	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♦ K107	♦ J3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AQ3	♣ J76	1. Stayman			

Board: 57			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ Q632	♠ 104	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♥ QJ107	♥ AK6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ 106	♦ AQ83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q65	♣ AK43				

Board: 58			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K83	♠ QJ64	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ AKQJ	♥ 974	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 11	♦ AK10	♦ 8	AP			
Contract: 4N N	♣ 543	♣ AKJ82	1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 59			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ Q102	♠ AKJ4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♥ A862	♥ QJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ QJ82	♦ AK63	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S	♣ K5	♣ Q74				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 60	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK9	
Board: 61	♠ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ76	
Board: 62	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ43	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ3	
Board: 63	♠ 1092	West Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1085	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ83	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ54  
 ♥ AJ92  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ AK9

South:  
 ♠ 9862  
 ♥ Q63  
 ♦ AQ54  
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 61  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ95  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ 872  
 ♣ AQ76

South:  
 ♠ AK1064  
 ♥ A76  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Stayman  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 62  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ KJ43  
 ♦ AQJ5  
 ♣ AJ3

South:  
 ♠ QJ3  
 ♥ Q1092  
 ♦ 1073  
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 63  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 7♥ X S

North:  
 ♠ 1092  
 ♥ A1085  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ AJ83

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ KQ76  
 ♦ AK743  
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7♥
X	AP		

1. Stayman  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0  
 5. King ask by 5NT  
 6. K=0



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 60	♠ 9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J5	
Board: 61	♠ AK1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ	
Board: 62	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1092	
Vul: None	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K95	
Board: 63	♠ AQ	West Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ AK743	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K5	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ54  
♥ AJ92  
♦ KJ  
♣ AK9

South:  
♠ 9862  
♥ Q63  
♦ AQ54  
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ95  
♥ K3  
♦ 872  
♣ AQ76

South:  
♠ AK1064  
♥ A76  
♦ KQJ  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Stayman  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ KJ43  
♦ AQJ5  
♣ AJ3

South:  
♠ QJ3  
♥ Q1092  
♦ 1073  
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 7♥ X S

North:  
♠ 1092  
♥ A1085  
♦ J5  
♣ AJ83

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ KQ76  
♦ AK743  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7♥
X	AP		

1. Stayman  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0  
5. King ask by 5NT  
6. K=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 64	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK5	

Board: 65	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J854	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A952	

Board: 66	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ106	

Board: 67	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1094	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 754	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ Q96  
♥ K52  
♦ AKQ2  
♣ AK5

South:  
♠ KJ82  
♥ AJ1043  
♦ J8  
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. no ♥ queen			

Board: 65  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AQ8  
♥ J854  
♦ J5  
♣ A952

South:  
♠ KJ10  
♥ KQ  
♦ AQ83  
♣ KQ63

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 66  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK3  
♥ A54  
♦ KJ5  
♣ AJ106

South:  
♠ QJ102  
♥ 1072  
♦ AQ10  
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 67  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J103  
♥ J1094  
♦ AJ6  
♣ 754

South:  
♠ AKQ8  
♥ AQ  
♦ Q1097  
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 64	♠ KJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1043	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Board: 65	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ63	

Board: 66	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K74	

Board: 67	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ Q1097	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ9	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ Q96  
♥ K52  
♦ AKQ2  
♣ AK5

South:  
♠ KJ82  
♥ AJ1043  
♦ J8  
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. no ♥ queen			

Board: 65  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AQ8  
♥ J854  
♦ J5  
♣ A952

South:  
♠ KJ10  
♥ KQ  
♦ AQ83  
♣ KQ63

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 66  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK3  
♥ A54  
♦ KJ5  
♣ AJ106

South:  
♠ QJ102  
♥ 1072  
♦ AQ10  
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 67  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J103  
♥ J1094  
♦ AJ6  
♣ 754

South:  
♠ AKQ8  
♥ AQ  
♦ Q1097  
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 68	♠ AKQ	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ J1053	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK8	

Board: 69	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 876	

Board: 70	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ AK742	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10	

Board: 71	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 107	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ K106  
♦ J1053  
♣ AK8

South:  
♠ J104  
♥ AQ75  
♦ Q86  
♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	X	XX
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman  
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 69  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ KQ97  
♥ 62  
♦ AQ104  
♣ 876

South:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ AK  
♦ K83  
♣ KQ943

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 70  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ Q96  
♥ AK7  
♦ AK742  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ AK1073  
♥ QJ42  
♦ J  
♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Stayman  
2. SMOLEN  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5  
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 71  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J2  
♥ AQJ9  
♦ Q10532  
♣ 107

South:  
♠ AK3  
♥ 1075  
♦ AK7  
♣ AK64

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 68	♠ J104	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q106	

Board: 69	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ943	

Board: 70	♠ AK1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ42	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q94	

Board: 71	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK64	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ K106  
♦ J1053  
♣ AK8

South:  
♠ J104  
♥ AQ75  
♦ Q86  
♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	X	XX
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman  
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 69  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ KQ97  
♥ 62  
♦ AQ104  
♣ 876

South:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ AK  
♦ K83  
♣ KQ943

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 70  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ Q96  
♥ AK7  
♦ AK742  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ AK1073  
♥ QJ42  
♦ J  
♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Stayman  
2. SMOLEN  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5  
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 71  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J2  
♥ AQJ9  
♦ Q10532  
♣ 107

South:  
♠ AK3  
♥ 1075  
♦ AK7  
♣ AK64

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 72	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8753	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ5	

Board: 73	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1072	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ876	

Board: 74	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1032	

Board: 75	♠ 9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ543	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q3	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 10975		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ 76	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q8753	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ5	♣ Q9643	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AQ92				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J1072	♥ Q54	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J4	♦ AKQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ876	♣ K10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ3	♠ K		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ J1072	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ	♦ A10976	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A1032	♣ KJ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9654	♠ AJ2				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ543	♥ A9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 86	♦ AQJ73	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♣ Q3	♣ AJ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 72	♠ 10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q9643	

Board: 73	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K10	

Board: 74	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1072	
Vul: NS	♦ A10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	

Board: 75	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ10	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 10975		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ 76	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q8753	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ5	♣ Q9643	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AQ92				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J1072	♥ Q54	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J4	♦ AKQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ876	♣ K10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ3	♠ K		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ J1072	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ	♦ A10976	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A1032	♣ KJ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9654	♠ AJ2				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ543	♥ A9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 86	♦ AQJ73	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♣ Q3	♣ AJ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 76	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ92	

Board: 77	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1086	
Vul: Both	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1082	

Board: 78	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ103	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 109	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ A105  
 ♦ AK86  
 ♣ AJ92

South:  
 ♠ QJ32  
 ♥ KJ872  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ <sup>5</sup>	AP	

1. Stayman  
 2. SMOLEN  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5  
 5. no ♥ queen

Board: 77  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ K1086  
 ♦ 843  
 ♣ A1082

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ AQ92  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ KQJ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Stayman  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 78  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ10  
 ♥ AJ103  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ 109

South:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ K987  
 ♦ J854  
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Stayman



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 76	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ872	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8	

Board: 77	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ92	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 78	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K987	
Vul: None	♦ J854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ6	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ A105  
 ♦ AK86  
 ♣ AJ92

South:  
 ♠ QJ32  
 ♥ KJ872  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ <sup>5</sup>	AP	

1. Stayman  
 2. SMOLEN  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5  
 5. no ♥ queen

Board: 77  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ K1086  
 ♦ 843  
 ♣ A1082

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ AQ92  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ KQJ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Stayman  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 78  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ10  
 ♥ AJ103  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ 109

South:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ K987  
 ♦ J854  
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 79	♠ J963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K108	

Board: 80	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ9	

Board: 81	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1076	
Vul: None	♦ K1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q93	

Board: 82	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 1082	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J963  
 ♥ K109  
 ♦ K62  
 ♣ K108

South:  
 ♠ A1087  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ AQ94  
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	AP	

1. Stayman  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5  
 5. no ♠ queen

Board: 80  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ62  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ AQJ5  
 ♣ AQ9

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ AJ98  
 ♦ 1082  
 ♣ 7653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 81  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ A1076  
 ♦ K1062  
 ♣ Q93

South:  
 ♠ KQJ3  
 ♥ KQ83  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Stayman  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 82  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK109  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AQ85  
 ♣ 1082

South:  
 ♠ Q765  
 ♥ QJ74  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Stayman  
 2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 79	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	

Board: 80	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 7653	

Board: 81	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ5	

Board: 82	♠ Q765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ4	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J963  
 ♥ K109  
 ♦ K62  
 ♣ K108

South:  
 ♠ A1087  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ AQ94  
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	AP	

1. Stayman  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5  
 5. no ♠ queen

Board: 80  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ62  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ AQJ5  
 ♣ AQ9

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ AJ98  
 ♦ 1082  
 ♣ 7653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 81  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ A1076  
 ♦ K1062  
 ♣ Q93

South:  
 ♠ KQJ3  
 ♥ KQ83  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Stayman  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 82  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK109  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AQ85  
 ♣ 1082

South:  
 ♠ Q765  
 ♥ QJ74  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Stayman  
 2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 83	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Board: 84	♠ KJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK5	

Board: 85	♠ 9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	

Board: 86	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K987	

Board: 87	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1096	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9874	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ AKQJ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ54	♥ A83	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ75	♦ A1042	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A3	♣ Q10				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1084	♠ 52		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ 8632	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K5	♦ AQ932	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK5	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9875	♠ AQJ10				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ Q65	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1095	♦ AJ4	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 21	♣ Q6	♣ AK5	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ 104		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK86	♥ J954	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ K6	♦ AJ2	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ K987	♣ AQJ5	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ	♠ Q1054				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J1096	♥ AK4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ KQJ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K9874	♣ AQ				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 83	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ A1042	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q10	

Board: 84	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8632	
Vul: None	♦ AQ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q4	

Board: 85	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK5	

Board: 86	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J954	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 87	♠ Q1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ AKQJ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ54	♥ A83	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ75	♦ A1042	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A3	♣ Q10				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1084	♠ 52		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ 8632	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K5	♦ AQ932	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK5	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9875	♠ AQJ10				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ Q65	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1095	♦ AJ4	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 21	♣ Q6	♣ AK5	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ 104		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK86	♥ J954	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ K6	♦ AJ2	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ K987	♣ AQJ5	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ	♠ Q1054				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J1096	♥ AK4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ KQJ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K9874	♣ AQ				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 88	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 89	♠ J543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ3	

Board: 90	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ	

Board: 91	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7432	
Vul: None	♦ K10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 6	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ 873  
 ♥ KQ10  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ AKQ9

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ A854  
 ♦ A10652  
 ♣ J105

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 89  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ J543  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ KQ83  
 ♣ KJ3

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ AJ762  
 ♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 90  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK102  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ KJ1083  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ Q865  
 ♥ 943  
 ♦ A42  
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 91  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q75  
 ♥ 7432  
 ♦ K10875  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ AJ10  
 ♥ AK1096  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 88	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A854	
Vul: NS	♦ A10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J105	

Board: 89	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ762	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ96	

Board: 90	♠ Q865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 876	

Board: 91	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1096	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A74	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ 873  
 ♥ KQ10  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ AKQ9

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ A854  
 ♦ A10652  
 ♣ J105

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 89  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ J543  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ KQ83  
 ♣ KJ3

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ AJ762  
 ♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 90  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK102  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ KJ1083  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ Q865  
 ♥ 943  
 ♦ A42  
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 91  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q75  
 ♥ 7432  
 ♦ K10875  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ AJ10  
 ♥ AK1096  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 92	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

Board: 93	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A106	

Board: 94	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 95	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10542	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ9  
 ♥ AQ43  
 ♦ QJ86  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ 8652  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ Q962

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 93  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ109  
 ♥ K54  
 ♦ 976  
 ♣ A106

South:  
 ♠ KQ63  
 ♥ AQ6  
 ♦ AQ108  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 94  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ A92  
 ♦ QJ9  
 ♣ AQJ7

South:  
 ♠ J542  
 ♥ Q107  
 ♦ AK103  
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 95  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ AQ32  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ Q10542

South:  
 ♠ KQ3  
 ♥ KJ8  
 ♦ AK97  
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 92	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8652	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q962	

Board: 93	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K9	

Board: 94	♠ J542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: None	♦ AK103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 104	

Board: 95	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A83	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ9  
♥ AQ43  
♦ QJ86  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ K8  
♥ 8652  
♦ AK10  
♣ Q962

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ109  
♥ K54  
♦ 976  
♣ A106

South:  
♠ KQ63  
♥ AQ6  
♦ AQ108  
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ3  
♥ A92  
♦ QJ9  
♣ AQJ7

South:  
♠ J542  
♥ Q107  
♦ AK103  
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 95  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ AQ32  
♦ Q3  
♣ Q10542

South:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ KJ8  
♦ AK97  
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 96	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ7	

Board: 97	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: None	♦ K1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Board: 98	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ4	

Board: 99	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10852	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A93	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 10763		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ64	♥ A1032	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ10	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ7	♣ K64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK86	♠ Q97				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 832	♥ AQ74	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K1086	♦ AJ5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ	♣ AK8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ74	♠ K3		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A87	♥ K932	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK5	♦ Q109	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	♣ A1062	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

			West	North	East	South
						2NT
			Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
			Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
			Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
			Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>
			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			5. ♥ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 99	North:	South:
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ2	♠ A73
Vul: EW	♥ 10852	♥ AKQ7
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ KQ108
South HCP: 20	♣ A93	♣ Q10
Contract: 6♥ S		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 96	♠ 10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1032	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K64	

Board: 97	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ74	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK8	

Board: 98	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K932	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1062	

Board: 99	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q10	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 10763		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ64	♥ A1032	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ10	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ7	♣ K64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK86	♠ Q97				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 832	♥ AQ74	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K1086	♦ AJ5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ	♣ AK8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ74	♠ K3		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A87	♥ K932	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK5	♦ Q109	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	♣ A1062	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ2	♠ A73				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10852	♥ AKQ7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ KQ108	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ A93	♣ Q10	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>
			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♦ king

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 100	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q865	

Board: 101	♠ 9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K9875	

Board: 102	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ105	

Board: 103	♠ KJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A43	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ AK	♠ J85	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ96	♥ J532	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 11	♦ AJ4	♦ Q1093	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ Q865	♣ AK				
				1. Stayman		
				2. artificial		
				3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
				4. A=1/5 or 4/5		

Board: 101			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ 9832	♠ Q54	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♥ Q8	♥ AJ65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ 32	♦ AK95				
Contract: 3N S	♣ K9875	♣ AQ				
				1. Stayman		

Board: 102			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ AJ54	♠ KQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♥ KJ4	♥ A753	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ AQ	♦ K73				
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQ105	♣ J983				
				1. Stayman		
				2. Quantitative 4NT		

Board: 103			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ KJ1072	♠ AQ6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ AK106	♥ 72	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♦ 8	♦ AKQJ	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ A43	♣ KJ105	Pass	7♠	AP	
				1. Stayman		
				2. SMOLEN		
				3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
				4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1		



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 100	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J532	
Vul: None	♦ Q1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK	

Board: 101	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 102	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A753	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J983	

Board: 103	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ105	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ AK	♠ J85	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ96	♥ J532	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 11	♦ AJ4	♦ Q1093	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ Q865	♣ AK				
				1. Stayman		
				2. artificial		
				3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
				4. A=1/5 or 4/5		

Board: 101			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ 9832	♠ Q54	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♥ Q8	♥ AJ65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ 32	♦ AK95				
Contract: 3N S	♣ K9875	♣ AQ				
				1. Stayman		

Board: 102			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ AJ54	♠ KQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♥ KJ4	♥ A753	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ AQ	♦ K73				
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQ105	♣ J983				
				1. Stayman		
				2. Quantitative 4NT		

Board: 103			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ KJ1072	♠ AQ6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ AK106	♥ 72	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♦ 8	♦ AKQJ	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ A43	♣ KJ105	Pass	7♠	AP	
				1. Stayman		
				2. SMOLEN		
				3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
				4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 104	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ1097	
Board: 105	♠ QJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	
Board: 106	♠ AKQ	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q753	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 976	
Board: 107	♠ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 109532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 97	
Board: 108	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ3	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 9763		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ J42	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ7	♦ Q643	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ1097	♣ K5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ54	♠ A7				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A1092	♥ KQ7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ109	♦ KQ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J	♣ AQ932	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J10		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ 10654	X	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ Q753	♦ AKJ4	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ 976	♣ KQ5	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ98	♠ A32				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 1087	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 109532	♦ AKJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 97	♣ AKJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K97	♠ AQ86		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK74	♥ 102	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ9	♦ AJ105	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ3	♣ K65	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 104	♠ 9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: NS	♦ Q643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K5	
Board: 105	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ932	
Board: 106	♠ J10	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10654	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	
Board: 107	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	
Board: 108	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K65	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 9763		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ J42	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ7	♦ Q643	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ1097	♣ K5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ54	♠ A7				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A1092	♥ KQ7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ109	♦ KQ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J	♣ AQ932	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J10		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ 10654	X	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ Q753	♦ AKJ4	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ 976	♣ KQ5	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ98	♠ A32				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 1087	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 109532	♦ AKJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 97	♣ AKJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K97	♠ AQ86		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK74	♥ 102	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ9	♦ AJ105	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ3	♣ K65	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 109	♠ AQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 110	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ63	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ105	

Board: 111	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8632	
Vul: NS	♦ 10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A3	

Board: 112	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	

Board: 113	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ K10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 974	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ AQJ84	♠ 93	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ72	♥ KQ4	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♦ 1062	♦ AK84	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ 4	♣ AKJ2	AP			

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 110			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KJ7	♠ A986		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ AJ63	♥ 1072	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♦ KQ	♦ A	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AQ105	♣ J9643				

1. Stayman

Board: 111			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ A95	♠ Q6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♥ 8632	♥ A10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ 10632	♦ AKJ54				
Contract: 3N S	♣ A3	♣ KQJ10				

1. Stayman

Board: 112			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KQ74	♠ 86		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♥ A84	♥ J652	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♦ AQ103	♦ KJ5	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ	♣ J943				

1. Stayman

Board: 113			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ AQ43	♠ K107	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♥ 5	♥ AQJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ K10642	♦ AQ9				
Contract: 3N S	♣ 974	♣ AJ8				

1. Stayman



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 109	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 110	♠ A986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9643	

Board: 111	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 112	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J652	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J943	

Board: 113	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ8	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ AQJ84	♠ 93	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ72	♥ KQ4	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♦ 1062	♦ AK84	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ 4	♣ AKJ2	AP			

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 110			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KJ7	♠ A986		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ AJ63	♥ 1072	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♦ KQ	♦ A	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AQ105	♣ J9643				

1. Stayman

Board: 111			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ A95	♠ Q6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♥ 8632	♥ A10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ 10632	♦ AKJ54				
Contract: 3N S	♣ A3	♣ KQJ10				

1. Stayman

Board: 112			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KQ74	♠ 86		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♥ A84	♥ J652	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♦ AQ103	♦ KJ5	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ	♣ J943				

1. Stayman

Board: 113			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ AQ43	♠ K107	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♥ 5	♥ AQJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ K10642	♦ AQ9				
Contract: 3N S	♣ 974	♣ AJ8				

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 114	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A942	
Board: 115	♠ J9	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ 10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1087	
Board: 116	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ K1064	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	
Board: 117	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 874	
Board: 118	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ A763	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ KQ93		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ4	♥ J6	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ4	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A942	♣ KQ1073	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AQ52				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ72	♥ A85	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 10753	♦ AK4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 1087	♣ A43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ A54		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ8	♥ KQ103	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K1064	♦ 832	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ 975	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ2	♠ A93				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ KQ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 753	♦ KJ1092	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 874	♣ AK9	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q83	♠ J104		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ 9632	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A763	♦ KQ8	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK9	♣ 765	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 114	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1073	
Board: 115	♠ AQ52	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A43	
Board: 116	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: None	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 975	
Board: 117	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	
Board: 118	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9632	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 765	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ KQ93		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ4	♥ J6	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ4	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A942	♣ KQ1073	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AQ52				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ72	♥ A85	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 10753	♦ AK4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 1087	♣ A43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ A54		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ8	♥ KQ103	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K1064	♦ 832	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ 975	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ2	♠ A93				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ KQ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 753	♦ KJ1092	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 874	♣ AK9	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q83	♠ J104		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ 9632	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A763	♦ KQ8	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK9	♣ 765	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 119	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ97	
Board: 120	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ964	
Vul: Both	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	
Board: 121	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ82	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J876	
Board: 122	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ103	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ87

♥ 2

♦ KQ64

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ A1065

♥ AKQ

♦ A732

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK

♥ KJ964

♦ J94

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 9763

♥ AQ2

♦ AK5

♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK108

♥ QJ82

♦ 3

♣ J876

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AK74

♦ AJ65

♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 43

♥ AK97

♦ A7

♣ AKQ103

South:

♠ KQ82

♥ J85

♦ Q5432

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 119	♠ A1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A732	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A4	

Board: 120	♠ 9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q65	

Board: 121	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: None	♦ AJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ3	

Board: 122	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ87

♥ 2

♦ KQ64

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ A1065

♥ AKQ

♦ A732

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK

♥ KJ964

♦ J94

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 9763

♥ AQ2

♦ AK5

♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK108

♥ QJ82

♦ 3

♣ J876

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AK74

♦ AJ65

♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 43

♥ AK97

♦ A7

♣ AKQ103

South:

♠ KQ82

♥ J85

♦ Q5432

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 123	♠ Q965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ Q973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 87	

Board: 124	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 854	

Board: 125	♠ Q1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A84	

Board: 126	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ52	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 127	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J93	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q965	♠ A2				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K52	♥ QJ98	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q973	♦ AK5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 87	♣ AQ63				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q643		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ87	♥ J65	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ5	♦ Q62	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 854	♣ AK7				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1042	♠ AKJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K104	♥ A87	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A87	♦ KQ953	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A84	♣ K2				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ J643		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ52	♥ Q1083	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ10	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ3	♣ 1054				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ95	♠ AQ83				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ42	♥ K76	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ QJ8	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♣ J93	♣ AKQ	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 123	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ98	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ63	

Board: 124	♠ Q643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: NS	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7	

Board: 125	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ953	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K2	

Board: 126	♠ J643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1083	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1054	

Board: 127	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q965	♠ A2				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K52	♥ QJ98	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q973	♦ AK5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 87	♣ AQ63				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q643		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ87	♥ J65	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ5	♦ Q62	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 854	♣ AK7				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1042	♠ AKJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K104	♥ A87	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A87	♦ KQ953	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A84	♣ K2				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ J643		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ52	♥ Q1083	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ10	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ3	♣ 1054				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ95	♠ AQ83				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ42	♥ K76	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ QJ8	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♣ J93	♣ AKQ	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 128	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J75	

Board: 129	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9753	
Vul: NS	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98	

Board: 130	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	

Board: 131	♠ AK973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1085	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ5	

Board: 132	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ4	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KQ4  
♥ AQ4  
♦ AKJ4  
♣ J75

South:  
♠ A987  
♥ K1092  
♦ 85  
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 129  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ109  
♥ 9753  
♦ J54  
♣ 98

South:  
♠ J3  
♥ A8  
♦ AK73  
♣ AKQ105

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 130  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K86  
♥ QJ2  
♦ AK104  
♣ AK10

South:  
♠ AJ4  
♥ AK85  
♦ Q972  
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 131  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AK973  
♥ J1085  
♦ 10  
♣ KJ5

South:  
♠ Q54  
♥ AQ  
♦ AKQJ5  
♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQ83  
♥ K65  
♦ KQ3  
♣ AQ4

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ A942  
♦ A10984  
♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 128	♠ A987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1092	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	
Board: 129	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ105	
Board: 130	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK85	
Vul: EW	♦ Q972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 54	
Board: 131	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q92	
Board: 132	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A942	
Vul: NS	♦ A10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KQ4  
♥ AQ4  
♦ AKJ4  
♣ J75

South:  
♠ A987  
♥ K1092  
♦ 85  
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 129  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ109  
♥ 9753  
♦ J54  
♣ 98

South:  
♠ J3  
♥ A8  
♦ AK73  
♣ AKQ105

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 130  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K86  
♥ QJ2  
♦ AK104  
♣ AK10

South:  
♠ AJ4  
♥ AK85  
♦ Q972  
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 131  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AK973  
♥ J1085  
♦ 10  
♣ KJ5

South:  
♠ Q54  
♥ AQ  
♦ AKQJ5  
♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQ83  
♥ K65  
♦ KQ3  
♣ AQ4

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ A942  
♦ A10984  
♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 133	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 932	

Board: 134	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: Both	♦ A964	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	

Board: 135	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 136	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ875	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ64  
 ♥ AKJ5  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ 932

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ Q1082  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=0			

Board: 134  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ AK97  
 ♦ A964  
 ♣ AK10

South:  
 ♠ AK86  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ KQJ5  
 ♣ 962

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 135  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ52  
 ♥ KQ62  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AKJ7

South:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ AJ84  
 ♦ AKQ9  
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 136  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ A86  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ QJ875  
 ♣ AKJ

South:  
 ♠ KQJ4  
 ♥ K76  
 ♦ AK102  
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 133	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1082	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 134	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 962	

Board: 135	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q8	

Board: 136	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ AK102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 73	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ64  
 ♥ AKJ5  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ 932

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ Q1082  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=0			

Board: 134  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ AK97  
 ♦ A964  
 ♣ AK10

South:  
 ♠ AK86  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ KQJ5  
 ♣ 962

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 135  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ52  
 ♥ KQ62  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AKJ7

South:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ AJ84  
 ♦ AKQ9  
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 136  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ A86  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ QJ875  
 ♣ AKJ

South:  
 ♠ KQJ4  
 ♥ K76  
 ♦ AK102  
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 137	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1075	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 53	

Board: 138	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ432	

Board: 139	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ K842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 86	

Board: 140	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ732	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

Board: 141	♠ 10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ Q7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ AK96				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q1075	♥ KJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ963	♦ Q87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 53	♣ AQJ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ 94		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ K952	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ9	♦ KQ642	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ432	♣ K10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ AK4				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ87	♥ K10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K842	♦ AQ976	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 86	♣ A54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ J1082		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A102	♥ 43	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ732	♦ A96	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ	♣ Q874	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10642	♠ K3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ AQJ54	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q7543	♦ AK10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 8	♣ K63	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 137	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 138	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K952	
Vul: None	♦ KQ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 139	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ976	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A54	

Board: 140	♠ J1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q874	

Board: 141	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ54	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K63	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ AK96				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q1075	♥ KJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ963	♦ Q87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 53	♣ AQJ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ 94		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ K952	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ9	♦ KQ642	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ432	♣ K10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ AK4				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ87	♥ K10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K842	♦ AQ976	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 86	♣ A54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ J1082		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A102	♥ 43	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ732	♦ A96	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ	♣ Q874	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10642	♠ K3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ AQJ54	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q7543	♦ AK10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 8	♣ K63	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 142	♠ K732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ4	

Board: 143	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 107654	

Board: 144	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK952	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

Board: 145	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ J9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q3	

Board: 146	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J8	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ K732	♠ AJ5	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ AK74	♥ Q632	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ A5	♦ KQ102	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AQ4	♣ J9				
				1. Stayman		
				2. artificial		
				3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
				4. A=1/5 or 4/5		

Board: 143			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ AK	♠ Q743	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♥ KJ72	♥ A9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ K9	♦ AQ74				
Contract: 6N S	♣ 107654	♣ AKQ				
				1. Stayman		

Board: 144			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ A752	♠ KJ43	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♥ AJ	♥ Q106	AP			
South HCP: 8	♦ AK952	♦ Q63				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KJ	♣ 1053				
				1. Stayman		

Board: 145			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ 93	♠ Q65	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♥ AJ97	♥ K82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ J9532	♦ AK86				
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q3	♣ AKJ				
				1. Stayman		

Board: 146			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ K102	♠ J3	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♥ AKJ	♥ Q1086	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ AKJ103	♦ Q987				
Contract: 6N N	♣ J8	♣ AK7				
				1. Stayman		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 142	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q632	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	

Board: 143	♠ Q743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	

Board: 144	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1053	

Board: 145	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

Board: 146	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1086	
Vul: NS	♦ Q987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ K732	♠ AJ5	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ AK74	♥ Q632	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ A5	♦ KQ102	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AQ4	♣ J9				
				1. Stayman		
				2. artificial		
				3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
				4. A=1/5 or 4/5		

Board: 143			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ AK	♠ Q743	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♥ KJ72	♥ A9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ K9	♦ AQ74				
Contract: 6N S	♣ 107654	♣ AKQ				
				1. Stayman		

Board: 144			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ A752	♠ KJ43	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♥ AJ	♥ Q106	AP			
South HCP: 8	♦ AK952	♦ Q63				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KJ	♣ 1053				
				1. Stayman		

Board: 145			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ 93	♠ Q65	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♥ AJ97	♥ K82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ J9532	♦ AK86				
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q3	♣ AKJ				
				1. Stayman		

Board: 146			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ K102	♠ J3	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♥ AKJ	♥ Q1086	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ AKJ103	♦ Q987				
Contract: 6N N	♣ J8	♣ AK7				
				1. Stayman		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 147	♠ Q864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q653	

Board: 148	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J5	

Board: 149	♠ AQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10432	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

Board: 150	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ A1085	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1074	

Board: 151	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ 10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 43	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q864	♠ AJ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ A102	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ	♦ AK762	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q653	♣ A107				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8	♠ 96		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ J987	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ73	♦ K108	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J5	♣ K1093				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ863	♠ K54				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 10432	♥ KJ6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ	♦ AQ7	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ J9	♣ AK104	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A973		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK7	♥ Q1093	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A1085	♦ K97	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A1074	♣ K9				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A732	♠ QJ105				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A98	♥ K102	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 10987	♦ AKJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 43	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 147	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ AK762	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A107	

Board: 148	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J987	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1093	

Board: 149	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK104	

Board: 150	♠ A973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 151	♠ QJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ8	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q864	♠ AJ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ A102	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ	♦ AK762	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q653	♣ A107				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8	♠ 96		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ J987	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ73	♦ K108	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J5	♣ K1093				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ863	♠ K54				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 10432	♥ KJ6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ	♦ AQ7	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ J9	♣ AK104	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A973		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK7	♥ Q1093	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A1085	♦ K97	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A1074	♣ K9				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A732	♠ QJ105				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A98	♥ K102	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 10987	♦ AKJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 43	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 152	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ8	

Board: 153	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J98	

Board: 154	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 155	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A764	
Vul: None	♦ QJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 875	

Board: 156	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ1076	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 852	♠ K7		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ8	♥ 7542	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ3	♦ 965	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ8	♣ AJ75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1042	♠ KJ85				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 973	♥ AQ6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K75	♦ A1086	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J98	♣ AQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ —		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ53	♥ K984	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ62	♦ AQ753	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ K984	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AK92				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A764	♥ J92	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ92	♦ A4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 875	♣ AKJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q62	♠ AJ103		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ J1097	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ	♦ K1064	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1076	♣ 9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 152	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7542	
Vul: None	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ75	

Board: 153	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A1086	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 154	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K984	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K984	

Board: 155	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 156	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1097	
Vul: NS	♦ K1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 852	♠ K7		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ8	♥ 7542	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ3	♦ 965	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ8	♣ AJ75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1042	♠ KJ85				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 973	♥ AQ6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K75	♦ A1086	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J98	♣ AQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ —		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ53	♥ K984	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ62	♦ AQ753	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ K984	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AK92				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A764	♥ J92	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ92	♦ A4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 875	♣ AKJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q62	♠ AJ103		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ J1097	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ	♦ K1064	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1076	♣ 9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 157	♠ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1095	
Vul: EW	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 84	

Board: 158	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ104	

Board: 159	♠ K742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K943	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q93	

Board: 160	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ54	

Board: 161	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ J1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ8	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q432	♠ A98				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A1095	♥ QJ3	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 973	♦ AQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 84	♣ AK75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ J764		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K108	♥ A9732	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ A85	♦ K	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ104	♣ K65	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥ <sup>5</sup>	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			5. no ♥ queen			

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K742	♠ Q105				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K943	♥ AJ82	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 53	♦ AJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q93	♣ AKJ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ2	♠ J4		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ 9632	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ9	♦ K10874	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ54	♣ J6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ65	♠ J97				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ K2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ J1094	♦ AKQ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ8	♣ AK75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 157	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK75	

Board: 158	♠ J764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9732	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K65	

Board: 159	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 160	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9632	
Vul: Both	♦ K10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J6	

Board: 161	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK75	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q432	♠ A98				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A1095	♥ QJ3	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 973	♦ AQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 84	♣ AK75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ J764		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K108	♥ A9732	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ A85	♦ K	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ104	♣ K65	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥ <sup>5</sup>	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			5. no ♥ queen			

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K742	♠ Q105				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K943	♥ AJ82	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 53	♦ AJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q93	♣ AKJ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ2	♠ J4		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ 9632	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ9	♦ K10874	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ54	♣ J6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ65	♠ J97				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ K2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ J1094	♦ AKQ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ8	♣ AK75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 162	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K97	

Board: 163	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q642	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 74	

Board: 164	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ4	

Board: 165	♠ 9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K9875	

Board: 166	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ73	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ 8		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ97	♥ 6432	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ	♦ 109843	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K97	♣ AQ10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ QJ8				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q642	♥ KJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ963	♦ AK75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 74	♣ AK98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ 10965		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ 10973	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ32	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ4	♣ A3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9632	♠ K84				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ AKQ5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q5	♦ K107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K9875	♣ AQ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ104	♠ K52		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ Q976	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A5	♦ 932	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ73	♣ 984	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 162	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6432	
Vul: Both	♦ 109843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ10	

Board: 163	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK98	

Board: 164	♠ 10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10973	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A3	

Board: 165	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: None	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ3	

Board: 166	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q976	
Vul: NS	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 984	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ 8		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ97	♥ 6432	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ	♦ 109843	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K97	♣ AQ10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ QJ8				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q642	♥ KJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ963	♦ AK75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 74	♣ AK98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ 10965		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ 10973	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ32	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ4	♣ A3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9632	♠ K84				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ AKQ5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q5	♦ K107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K9875	♣ AQ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ104	♠ K52		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ Q976	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A5	♦ 932	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ73	♣ 984	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 167	♠ Q962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8	

Board: 168	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ7	

Board: 169	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1052	
Vul: NS	♦ 10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q3	

Board: 170	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q962  
 ♥ J43  
 ♦ Q98  
 ♣ AK8

South:  
 ♠ AKJ5  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ K543  
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ AKQ3  
 ♦ AQ42  
 ♣ AJ7

South:  
 ♠ AK42  
 ♥ J95  
 ♦ K1096  
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 169  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A102  
 ♥ K1052  
 ♦ 10975  
 ♣ Q3

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ AJ63  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 170  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ A107  
 ♦ AKQ109  
 ♣ AQJ

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ7  
 ♥ 9865  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ K83

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 167	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ K543	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q7	

Board: 168	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: None	♦ K1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	

Board: 169	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ87	

Board: 170	♠ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9865	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K83	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q962  
 ♥ J43  
 ♦ Q98  
 ♣ AK8

South:  
 ♠ AKJ5  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ K543  
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ AKQ3  
 ♦ AQ42  
 ♣ AJ7

South:  
 ♠ AK42  
 ♥ J95  
 ♦ K1096  
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 169  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A102  
 ♥ K1052  
 ♦ 10975  
 ♣ Q3

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ AJ63  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 170  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ A107  
 ♦ AKQ109  
 ♣ AQJ

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ7  
 ♥ 9865  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ K83

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 171	♠ KJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8754	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1098	

Board: 172	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK532	

Board: 173	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	
Vul: NS	♦ J876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q3	

Board: 174	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 175	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1052	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ82	♠ A93				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 8754	♥ K10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 9	♦ A1084	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J1098	♣ AKQ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ J1085		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9	♥ K3	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ Q2	♦ AK86	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK532	♣ J87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ AQ7				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A632	♥ K5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J876	♦ A93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q3	♣ AKJ74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J98	♠ AKQ2		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ104	♥ AJ5	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ	♦ J98	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQ5	♣ J42	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 643	♠ AQJ10				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ108	♥ A9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ AQ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AK1052	♣ QJ984	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 171	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ A1084	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 172	♠ J1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J87	

Board: 173	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ74	

Board: 174	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J42	

Board: 175	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ984	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ82	♠ A93				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 8754	♥ K10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 9	♦ A1084	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J1098	♣ AKQ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ J1085		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9	♥ K3	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ Q2	♦ AK86	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK532	♣ J87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ AQ7				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A632	♥ K5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J876	♦ A93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q3	♣ AKJ74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J98	♠ AKQ2		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ104	♥ AJ5	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ	♦ J98	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQ5	♣ J42	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 643	♠ AQJ10				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ108	♥ A9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ AQ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AK1052	♣ QJ984	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 176	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ8	

Board: 177	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1065	
Vul: EW	♦ A743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 178	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK432	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ	

Board: 179	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J3	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ9  
♥ Q8  
♦ AKJ84  
♣ KQ8

South:  
♠ KQ732  
♥ J1053  
♦ Q5  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 177  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K104  
♥ J1065  
♦ A743  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ AQ75  
♥ A2  
♦ KQJ98  
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 178  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q2  
♥ AK432  
♦ AJ9  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ Q876  
♦ K8432  
♣ 974

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 179  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AK106  
♥ 32  
♦ KQJ54  
♣ J3

South:  
♠ QJ92  
♥ AJ  
♦ A8  
♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 176	♠ KQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1053	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	
Board: 177	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	
Board: 178	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q876	
Vul: None	♦ K8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 974	
Board: 179	♠ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ106	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ9  
♥ Q8  
♦ AKJ84  
♣ KQ8

South:  
♠ KQ732  
♥ J1053  
♦ Q5  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 177  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K104  
♥ J1065  
♦ A743  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ AQ75  
♥ A2  
♦ KQJ98  
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 178  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q2  
♥ AK432  
♦ AJ9  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ Q876  
♦ K8432  
♣ 974

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 179  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AK106  
♥ 32  
♦ KQJ54  
♣ J3

South:  
♠ QJ92  
♥ AJ  
♦ A8  
♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 180	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ4	
Board: 181	♠ Q10986	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 85	
Board: 182	♠ KQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A98	
Board: 183	♠ J1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K93	
Board: 184	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ96	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A963	♠ J2		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK63	♥ J875	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ	♦ AJ106	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ4	♣ 953	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10986	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ72	♥ K83	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ J62	X	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 20	♣ 85	♣ AKQ103	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ94	♠ A52		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ J874	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ5	♦ K1094	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A98	♣ Q7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1076	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ QJ3	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ2	♦ A63	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K93	♣ AQJ86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ KQ84		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ9	♥ A3	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ76	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ96	♣ K8753	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 180	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J875	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 953	
Board: 181	♠ AK	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: None	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ103	
Board: 182	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J874	
Vul: NS	♦ K1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7	
Board: 183	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ86	
Board: 184	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8753	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A963	♠ J2		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK63	♥ J875	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ	♦ AJ106	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ4	♣ 953	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10986	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ72	♥ K83	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ J62	X	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 20	♣ 85	♣ AKQ103	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ94	♠ A52		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ J874	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ5	♦ K1094	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A98	♣ Q7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1076	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ QJ3	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ2	♦ A63	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K93	♣ AQJ86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ KQ84		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ9	♥ A3	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ76	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ96	♣ K8753	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 185	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10974	

Board: 186	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ A10864	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

Board: 187	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q872	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ962	

Board: 188	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	

Board: 189	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q976	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q9764				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 973	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 92	♦ KJ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 10974	♣ AQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ 1096		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ K753	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A10864	♦ KJ3	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ	♣ 953	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AK6				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q872	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A4	♦ Q652	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ962	♣ K103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK96	♠ J1083		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J52	♥ Q4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ7	♦ J632	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ9	♣ K43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ53	♠ AQ8				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q976	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1073	♦ AK652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 3	♣ 98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 185	♠ Q9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 186	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K753	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 953	

Board: 187	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q652	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K103	

Board: 188	♠ J1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ J632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K43	

Board: 189	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK652	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 98	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q9764				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 973	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 92	♦ KJ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 10974	♣ AQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ 1096		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ K753	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A10864	♦ KJ3	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ	♣ 953	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AK6				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q872	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A4	♦ Q652	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ962	♣ K103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK96	♠ J1083		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J52	♥ Q4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ7	♦ J632	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ9	♣ K43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ53	♠ AQ8				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q976	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1073	♦ AK652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 3	♣ 98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 190	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ76	

Board: 191	♠ K1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A753	

Board: 192	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ73	

Board: 193	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7542	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ42	

Board: 194	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK73	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ Q43  
♦ AQ3  
♣ AKQ76

South:  
♠ AJ85  
♥ K1092  
♦ K72  
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 191  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K1085  
♥ QJ10  
♦ Q2  
♣ A753

South:  
♠ AJ94  
♥ AK4  
♦ K8  
♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 192  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K72  
♥ AJ  
♦ KQ10  
♣ AKJ73

South:  
♠ Q98  
♥ K876  
♦ A432  
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 193  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ 7542  
♦ AQ43  
♣ KQ42

South:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ AQJ  
♦ K1097  
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 194  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ5  
♥ KQ4  
♦ K105  
♣ AK73

South:  
♠ 102  
♥ A972  
♦ Q983  
♣ J85

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 190	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1092	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 191	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ108	

Board: 192	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K876	
Vul: None	♦ A432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	

Board: 193	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K1097	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ5	

Board: 194	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A972	
Vul: Both	♦ Q983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J85	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ Q43  
♦ AQ3  
♣ AKQ76

South:  
♠ AJ85  
♥ K1092  
♦ K72  
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 191  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K1085  
♥ QJ10  
♦ Q2  
♣ A753

South:  
♠ AJ94  
♥ AK4  
♦ K8  
♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 192  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K72  
♥ AJ  
♦ KQ10  
♣ AKJ73

South:  
♠ Q98  
♥ K876  
♦ A432  
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 193  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ 7542  
♦ AQ43  
♣ KQ42

South:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ AQJ  
♦ K1097  
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 194  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ5  
♥ KQ4  
♦ K105  
♣ AK73

South:  
♠ 102  
♥ A972  
♦ Q983  
♣ J85

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 195	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	
Board: 196	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK2	
Board: 197	♠ J532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1098	
Vul: NS	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K5	
Board: 198	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ5	
Board: 199	♠ 95	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q953	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A752	♠ Q8				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ A8	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ865	♦ AK94	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ	♣ AK876				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q104	♠ KJ9		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ KJ106	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ52	♦ K1087	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK2	♣ J10				
Contract: 4N N			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J532	♠ A94				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K1098	♥ A62	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 642	♦ AKQ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K5	♣ A4				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ QJ52		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A105	♥ J62	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ K106	♦ QJ85	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ5	♣ 76				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ AK63				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ102	♥ AJ5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q106	♦ A873	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q953	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 195	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK876	
Board: 196	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ K1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	
Board: 197	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A4	
Board: 198	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 76	
Board: 199	♠ AK63	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A873	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A752	♠ Q8				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ A8	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ865	♦ AK94	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ	♣ AK876				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q104	♠ KJ9		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ KJ106	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ52	♦ K1087	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK2	♣ J10				
Contract: 4N N			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J532	♠ A94				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K1098	♥ A62	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 642	♦ AKQ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K5	♣ A4				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ QJ52		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A105	♥ J62	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ K106	♦ QJ85	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ5	♣ 76				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ AK63				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ102	♥ AJ5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q106	♦ A873	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q953	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 200	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J1063	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A8	

Board: 201	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ K765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q109	

Board: 202	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q73	

Board: 203	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1043	
Vul: None	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 864	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AK106  
♥ AKQ  
♦ J1063  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ QJ94  
♥ J8  
♦ A94  
♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

- Stayman
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=1/5 or 4/5
- ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 201  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J2  
♥ AJ63  
♦ K765  
♣ Q109

South:  
♠ AK74  
♥ K97  
♦ A8  
♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

- Stayman

Board: 202  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ AJ32  
♦ AK8  
♣ Q73

South:  
♠ 106  
♥ Q1094  
♦ QJ5  
♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

- Stayman
- artificial
- Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 203  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J95  
♥ A1043  
♦ J92  
♣ 864

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ 985  
♦ AKQ83  
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

- Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 200	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 201	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK43	

Board: 202	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1094	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK105	

Board: 203	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AK106  
♥ AKQ  
♦ J1063  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ QJ94  
♥ J8  
♦ A94  
♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

- Stayman
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=1/5 or 4/5
- ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 201  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J2  
♥ AJ63  
♦ K765  
♣ Q109

South:  
♠ AK74  
♥ K97  
♦ A8  
♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

- Stayman

Board: 202  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ AJ32  
♦ AK8  
♣ Q73

South:  
♠ 106  
♥ Q1094  
♦ QJ5  
♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

- Stayman
- artificial
- Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 203  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J95  
♥ A1043  
♦ J92  
♣ 864

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ 985  
♦ AKQ83  
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

- Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 204	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	
Board: 205	♠ K653	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	
Board: 206	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108	
Vul: None	♦ K432	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	
Board: 207	♠ K1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K843	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK94  
 ♥ AQ93  
 ♦ K65  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ J85  
 ♥ KJ75  
 ♦ AJ82  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 205  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K653  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ Q1072  
 ♣ J4

South:  
 ♠ A1072  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ AJ54  
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Stayman  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5  
 5. no ♠ queen

Board: 206  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ K109  
 ♥ AK108  
 ♦ K432  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ AQ72  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ 6532

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 207  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K1053  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ 743  
 ♣ K843

South:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ AKQ95  
 ♣ AQ97

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 204	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	
Board: 205	♠ A1072	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ7	
Board: 206	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6532	
Board: 207	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ97	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK94  
 ♥ AQ93  
 ♦ K65  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ J85  
 ♥ KJ75  
 ♦ AJ82  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 205  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K653  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ Q1072  
 ♣ J4

South:  
 ♠ A1072  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ AJ54  
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Stayman  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5  
 5. no ♠ queen

Board: 206  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ K109  
 ♥ AK108  
 ♦ K432  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ AQ72  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ 6532

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 207  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K1053  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ 743  
 ♣ K843

South:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ AKQ95  
 ♣ AQ97

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 208	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ1097	

Board: 209	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K854	
Vul: None	♦ J10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A7	

Board: 210	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK54	

Board: 211	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ K865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 94		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ A983	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ98	♦ KJ1064	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1097	♣ K4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AJ2				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K854	♥ A2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J10872	♦ AKQ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A7	♣ K1085	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK42	♠ J975		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ Q85	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ3	♦ A52	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK54	♣ 963	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ96	♠ K3				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ109	♥ AK865	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K865	♦ AQ3	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ Q	♣ A73	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			5. ♥ queen and ♦ king			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 208	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A983	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	
Board: 209	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K1085	
Board: 210	♠ J975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 963	
Board: 211	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK865	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A73	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 94		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ A983	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ98	♦ KJ1064	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1097	♣ K4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AJ2				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K854	♥ A2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J10872	♦ AKQ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A7	♣ K1085	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK42	♠ J975		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ Q85	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ3	♦ A52	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK54	♣ 963	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ96	♠ K3				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ109	♥ AK865	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K865	♦ AQ3	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ Q	♣ A73	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			5. ♥ queen and ♦ king			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 212	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: None	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A7	

Board: 213	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10984	
Vul: NS	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J8	

Board: 214	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ952	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A8	

Board: 215	♠ A932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q874	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ75	♠ KJ9		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ96	♥ KJ104	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ A103	♦ K7	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A7	♣ QJ96	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK74	♠ Q82				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10984	♥ KJ3	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 972	♦ AK105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J8	♣ AK9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ KQ7		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ952	♥ KJ86	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AK10	♦ J95	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ A8	♣ K94	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A932	♠ J8				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ92	♥ A63	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ AQJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q874	♣ AKJ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 212	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ96	

Board: 213	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK105	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	

Board: 214	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K94	

Board: 215	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ6	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ75	♠ KJ9		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ96	♥ KJ104	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ A103	♦ K7	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A7	♣ QJ96	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK74	♠ Q82				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10984	♥ KJ3	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 972	♦ AK105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J8	♣ AK9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ KQ7		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ952	♥ KJ86	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AK10	♦ J95	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ A8	♣ K94	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A932	♠ J8				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ92	♥ A63	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ AQJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q874	♣ AKJ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 216	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ A732	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 217	♠ J1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ A1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9	

Board: 218	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10	

Board: 219	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8532	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K64	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q52  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ A732  
 ♣ AKJ10

South:  
 ♠ AKJ97  
 ♥ J942  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ 653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 217  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ J1052  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ A1073  
 ♣ AQ9

South:  
 ♠ AQ8  
 ♥ AK106  
 ♦ K94  
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 218  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ86  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ KQJ3  
 ♣ A10

South:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ Q832  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ KJ953

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 219  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AK97  
 ♥ J8532  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ K64

South:  
 ♠ Q42  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ AK42  
 ♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Quantitative 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 216	♠ AKJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J942	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 653	

Board: 217	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ3	

Board: 218	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q832	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ953	

Board: 219	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ10	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ Q52  
♥ AK  
♦ A732  
♣ AKJ10

South:  
♠ AKJ97  
♥ J942  
♦ 8  
♣ 653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 217  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ J1052  
♥ J4  
♦ A1073  
♣ AQ9

South:  
♠ AQ8  
♥ AK106  
♦ K94  
♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 218  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ86  
♥ A95  
♦ KQJ3  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ 97  
♥ Q832  
♦ 106  
♣ KJ953

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 219  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK97  
♥ J8532  
♦ J  
♣ K64

South:  
♠ Q42  
♥ A6  
♦ AK42  
♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Quantitative 4NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 220	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	

Board: 221	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q983	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K76	

Board: 222	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK108	

Board: 223	♠ A1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ3	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ86  
♥ Q93  
♦ AK4  
♣ AQ9

South:  
♠ KQ109  
♥ KJ72  
♦ Q32  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 221  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ Q97  
♥ Q983  
♦ KQ8  
♣ K76

South:  
♠ AK105  
♥ KJ  
♦ AJ  
♣ AJ943

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 222  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ8  
♥ KJ87  
♦ KQ  
♣ AK108

South:  
♠ 10963  
♥ 63  
♦ A65  
♣ J753

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 223  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ A1053  
♥ 432  
♦ QJ10  
♣ AQ3

South:  
♠ K742  
♥ AK9  
♦ AK2  
♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 220	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 221	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ943	

Board: 222	♠ 10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J753	

Board: 223	♠ K742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ2	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ86  
 ♥ Q93  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ AQ9

South:  
 ♠ KQ109  
 ♥ KJ72  
 ♦ Q32  
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 221  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ Q97  
 ♥ Q983  
 ♦ KQ8  
 ♣ K76

South:  
 ♠ AK105  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ AJ943

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 222  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ KJ87  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ AK108

South:  
 ♠ 10963  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ J753

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 223  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A1053  
 ♥ 432  
 ♦ QJ10  
 ♣ AQ3

South:  
 ♠ K742  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ AK2  
 ♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 224	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ103	

Board: 225	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1043	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J985	

Board: 226	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ10	

Board: 227	♠ Q863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ94

♦ A84

♣ AJ103

South:

♠ J4

♥ J863

♦ J532

♣ KQ7

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 5

♥ J1043

♦ AKQ4

♣ J985

South:

♠ AK73

♥ AQ

♦ 63

♣ AK1076

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK1095

♥ A8

♦ A103

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ Q632

♥ KQ97

♦ Q9

♣ K85

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q863

♥ KQJ8

♦ 64

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ AJ

♥ A73

♦ KQ9

♣ AQ864

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 224	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J863	
Vul: None	♦ J532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ7	

Board: 225	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK1076	

Board: 226	♠ Q632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K85	

Board: 227	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ864	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ KQ94  
 ♦ A84  
 ♣ AJ103

South:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ J863  
 ♦ J532  
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 225  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ J1043  
 ♦ AKQ4  
 ♣ J985

South:  
 ♠ AK73  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ AK1076

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 226  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK1095  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ AJ10

South:  
 ♠ Q632  
 ♥ KQ97  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ K85

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king			

Board: 227  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ Q863  
 ♥ KQJ8  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ KJ7

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ AQ864

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 228	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J965	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK3	

Board: 229	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K943	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ954	

Board: 230	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 231	♠ Q754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J	

Board: 232	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K743	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ K862		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ J972	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ J965	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK3	♣ J105	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AK10				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K943	♥ AJ2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ AQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AJ954	♣ Q863	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q106	♠ AK4		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ K975	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A52	♦ QJ1073	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ2	♣ 4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q754	♠ AK10				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J85	♥ KQ42	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ1062	♦ K87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J	♣ KQ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ AQ76		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K743	♥ AQJ2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ105	♦ 87	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ	♣ 752	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 228	♠ K862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J972	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J105	

Board: 229	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q863	

Board: 230	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K975	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Board: 231	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ7	

Board: 232	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 752	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ K862		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ J972	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ J965	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK3	♣ J105	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AK10				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K943	♥ AJ2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ AQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AJ954	♣ Q863	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q106	♠ AK4		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ K975	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A52	♦ QJ1073	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ2	♣ 4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q754	♠ AK10				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J85	♥ KQ42	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ1062	♦ K87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J	♣ KQ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ AQ76		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K743	♥ AQJ2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ105	♦ 87	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ	♣ 752	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 233	♠ Q543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9762	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 234	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 235	♠ KJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ J1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q543

♥ A9762

♦ AQ6

♣ 2

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ KJ4

♦ KJ85

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♥ queen

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ AQJ3

♦ K7

♣ KQJ3

South:

♠ K7

♥ K962

♦ Q103

♣ A865

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ109

♥ KQ9

♦ J1063

♣ K7

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ A108

♦ A8

♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 233	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK5	

Board: 234	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K962	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A865	

Board: 235	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ85	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q543

♥ A9762

♦ AQ6

♣ 2

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ KJ4

♦ KJ85

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♥ queen

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ AQJ3

♦ K7

♣ KQJ3

South:

♠ K7

♥ K962

♦ Q103

♣ A865

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ109

♥ KQ9

♦ J1063

♣ K7

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ A108

♦ A8

♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 236	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ7	

Board: 237	♠ J1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q83	

Board: 238	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK107	

Board: 239	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q932	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ8	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ Q1086		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ Q754	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ1042	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ7	♣ K63	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1075	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J84	♥ KQ6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ K105	♦ J963	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q83	♣ AKJ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1043	♠ A962		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ K94	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ4	♦ KQ82	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ AK107	♣ 94	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			5. no ♠ queen			

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ KQ95				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q932	♥ AJ65	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ52	♦ AQ4	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ8	♣ A10	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			5. ♥ queen and ♦ king			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 236	♠ Q1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q754	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K63	

Board: 237	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J963	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 238	♠ A962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ KQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	

Board: 239	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ Q1086		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ Q754	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ1042	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ7	♣ K63	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1075	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J84	♥ KQ6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ K105	♦ J963	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q83	♣ AKJ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1043	♠ A962		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ K94	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ4	♦ KQ82	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ AK107	♣ 94	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			5. no ♠ queen			

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ KQ95				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q932	♥ AJ65	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ52	♦ AQ4	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ8	♣ A10	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			5. ♥ queen and ♦ king			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 240	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK76	
Vul: EW	♦ K1092	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	

Board: 241	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: None	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 853	

Board: 242	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ952	

Board: 243	♠ K965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q9763	

Board: 244	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10952	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ K543		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK76	♥ QJ8	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K1092	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	♣ K1043	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1073	♠ K96				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J52	♥ AK6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ K85	♦ AQ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 853	♣ AJ107	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ K742		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ Q4	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ K103	♦ AJ86	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ952	♣ KJ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K965	♠ AJ4				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ Q763	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 1072	♦ AK86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q9763	♣ AK	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ KQ104		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K10952	♥ A74	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ	♦ 532	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ 763	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 240	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1043	

Board: 241	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ107	

Board: 242	♠ K742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	

Board: 243	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q763	
Vul: EW	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

Board: 244	♠ KQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 763	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ K543		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK76	♥ QJ8	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K1092	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	♣ K1043	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1073	♠ K96				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J52	♥ AK6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ K85	♦ AQ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 853	♣ AJ107	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ K742		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ Q4	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ K103	♦ AJ86	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ952	♣ KJ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K965	♠ AJ4				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ Q763	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 1072	♦ AK86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q9763	♣ AK	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ KQ104		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K10952	♥ A74	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ	♦ 532	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ 763	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 245	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ K10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ93	

Board: 246	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J1093	

Board: 247	♠ 10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A103	

Board: 248	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q107	

Board: 249	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1098	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQJ5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ52	♥ KJ7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K10943	♦ AQJ	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ93	♣ K105				
Contract: 4N S						
			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K1032		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ106	♥ K2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK6	♦ 107543	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J1093	♣ 76				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10974	♠ AK3				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q32	♥ A1096	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 865	♦ A43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A103	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9	♠ Q105		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K94	♥ A1087	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q107	♣ AK54				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ64	♠ A32				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ AKJ6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ8	♦ 93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1098	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 245	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K105	

Board: 246	♠ K1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ 107543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 76	

Board: 247	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1096	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ8	

Board: 248	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1087	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK54	

Board: 249	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ4	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQJ5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ52	♥ KJ7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K10943	♦ AQJ	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ93	♣ K105				
Contract: 4N S						
			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K1032		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ106	♥ K2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK6	♦ 107543	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J1093	♣ 76				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10974	♠ AK3				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q32	♥ A1096	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 865	♦ A43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A103	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9	♠ Q105		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K94	♥ A1087	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q107	♣ AK54				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ64	♠ A32				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ AKJ6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ8	♦ 93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1098	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 250	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q98	

Board: 251	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ K7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 94	

Board: 252	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A103	

Board: 253	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K862	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1043	

Board: 254	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ9	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 7		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ KQ84	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ108	♦ Q52	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q98	♣ KJ1042	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ KQ4				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ94	♥ J107	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K7653	♦ AQ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 94	♣ AKJ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ 62		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ 9764	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ82	♦ K1063	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A103	♣ Q87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AK852				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K862	♥ QJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q63	♦ AJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A1043	♣ KQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ 9642		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ AQ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ94	♦ 732	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ9	♣ 653	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 250	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1042	

Board: 251	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 252	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9764	
Vul: None	♦ K1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q87	

Board: 253	♠ AK852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ	

Board: 254	♠ 9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 653	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 7		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ KQ84	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ108	♦ Q52	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q98	♣ KJ1042	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ KQ4				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ94	♥ J107	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K7653	♦ AQ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 94	♣ AKJ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ 62		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ 9764	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ82	♦ K1063	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A103	♣ Q87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AK852				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K862	♥ QJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q63	♦ AJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A1043	♣ KQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ 9642		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ AQ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ94	♦ 732	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ9	♣ 653	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 255	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ106	
Vul: None	♦ J874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 64	
Board: 256	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	
Board: 257	♠ Q1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1075	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 75	
Board: 258	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ765	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	
Board: 259	♠ K986	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8643	
Vul: EW	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K104	♠ AQJ3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ106	♥ K82	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J874	♦ K103	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 64	♣ AK9				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q1032		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ65	♥ A3	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q42	♦ A10975	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ	♣ K3				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1097	♠ AJ2				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1075	♥ K4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K5	♦ AQ106	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 75	♣ KQJ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman 2. SMOLEN			

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ105		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ765	♥ KQ3	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A32	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ	♣ A1094				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K986	♠ AQ2				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A8643	♥ QJ9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 986	♦ A432	X	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 4	♣ AK6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman 2. SMOLEN			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 255	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	
Board: 256	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ A10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	
Board: 257	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ10	
Board: 258	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1094	
Board: 259	♠ AQ2	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K104	♠ AQJ3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ106	♥ K82	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ J874	♦ K103	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 64	♣ AK9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q1032		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ65	♥ A3	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q42	♦ A10975	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ	♣ K3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1097	♠ AJ2				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1075	♥ K4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K5	♦ AQ106	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 75	♣ KQJ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ105		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ765	♥ KQ3	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A32	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ	♣ A1094	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K986	♠ AQ2				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A8643	♥ QJ9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 986	♦ A432	X	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 4	♣ AK6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 260	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ9	

Board: 261	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1086	

Board: 262	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK1097	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ A104  
♥ A42  
♦ AQJ8  
♣ AQ9

South:  
♠ KQJ73  
♥ Q953  
♦ K107  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 261  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ AJ107  
♦ QJ2  
♣ AQ1086

South:  
♠ AK7  
♥ K863  
♦ AK63  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 262  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ A5  
♦ A74  
♣ AK1097

South:  
♠ 7542  
♥ KJ72  
♦ 962  
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 260	♠ KQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q953	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 261	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K863	
Vul: None	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K4	

Board: 262	♠ 7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J5	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ A104  
♥ A42  
♦ AQJ8  
♣ AQ9

South:  
♠ KQJ73  
♥ Q953  
♦ K107  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 261  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ AJ107  
♦ QJ2  
♣ AQ1086

South:  
♠ AK7  
♥ K863  
♦ AK63  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 262  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ A5  
♦ A74  
♣ AK1097

South:  
♠ 7542  
♥ KJ72  
♦ 962  
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 263	♠ QJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 973	

Board: 264	♠ AK962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 85	

Board: 265	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 843	

Board: 266	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK6	

Board: 267	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ106	
Vul: None	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A53	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ QJ84	♠ AK95	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♥ KQ98	♥ A54	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♦ AK	♦ QJ10	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ 973	♣ AK8	Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 264			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AK962	♠ J3		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ2	♥ KJ93	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♦ AK6	♦ 105	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ 85	♣ J10943	1. Stayman			

Board: 265			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ 853	♠ AK74	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♥ KQ85	♥ AJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ K98	♦ A543	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 843	♣ AJ				

Board: 266			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KJ4	♠ 3		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♥ KQJ4	♥ A1098	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 8	♦ A108	♦ K973	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AK6	♣ J1054	1. Stayman			

Board: 267			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ A103	♠ KQ85	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♥ KJ106	♥ AQ5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ K64	♦ AJ93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S	♣ A53	♣ KJ				



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 263	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK8	

Board: 264	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ93	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10943	

Board: 265	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ	

Board: 266	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1098	
Vul: Both	♦ K973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1054	

Board: 267	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ QJ84	♠ AK95	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♥ KQ98	♥ A54	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♦ AK	♦ QJ10	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ 973	♣ AK8	Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 264			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AK962	♠ J3		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ2	♥ KJ93	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♦ AK6	♦ 105	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ 85	♣ J10943	1. Stayman			

Board: 265			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ 853	♠ AK74				
North HCP: 8	♥ KQ85	♥ AJ2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 21	♦ K98	♦ A543	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ 843	♣ AJ	1. Stayman			

Board: 266			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KJ4	♠ 3		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♥ KQJ4	♥ A1098	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 8	♦ A108	♦ K973	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AK6	♣ J1054	1. Stayman			

Board: 267			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ A103	♠ KQ85				
North HCP: 15	♥ KJ106	♥ AQ5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 20	♦ K64	♦ AJ93	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ A53	♣ KJ	1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 268	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ A953	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A763	
Board: 269	♠ AQ92	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 532	
Board: 270	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ76	
Board: 271	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8653	
Vul: NS	♦ Q982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K975	
Board: 272	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ97	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 52		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ Q754	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A953	♦ KJ762	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A763	♣ 98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ92	♠ K5				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K63	♥ AQ10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K104	♦ Q92	X	XX	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 532	♣ AKQ64	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ AJ3		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ J743	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A106	♦ K754	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ76	♣ 103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8653	♥ J742	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q982	♦ AK74	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K975	♣ AQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A654		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ 1062	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ97	♦ KQ32	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ97	♣ K2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 268	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q754	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 98	
Board: 269	♠ K5	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ64	
Board: 270	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J743	
Vul: None	♦ K754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 103	
Board: 271	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J742	
Vul: NS	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	
Board: 272	♠ A654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 52		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ Q754	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A953	♦ KJ762	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A763	♣ 98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ92	♠ K5				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K63	♥ AQ10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K104	♦ Q92	X	XX	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 532	♣ AKQ64	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ AJ3		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ J743	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A106	♦ K754	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ76	♣ 103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8653	♥ J742	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q982	♦ AK74	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K975	♣ AQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A654		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ 1062	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ97	♦ KQ32	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ97	♣ K2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 273	♠ Q987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J954	

Board: 274	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ42	

Board: 275	♠ 10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ J1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J3	

Board: 276	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ 10743	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK3	

Board: 277	♠ J942	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10652	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ106	
HCP: 6	♣ 5	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q987	♠ AK6				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ105	♥ A94	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ KQ102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J954	♣ A86				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ A942		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ A9853	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ84	♦ J9	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ42	♣ KJ		AP		
Contract: 6N N						1. Stayman
						2. SMOLEN

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10942	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ2	♥ A1093	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J1098	♦ A54	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J3	♣ AK86				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 10985		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ J10653	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ 10743	♦ AQJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK3	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Stayman
						2. SMOLEN

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J942	♠ AKQ6				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 10652	♥ AQJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ106	♦ A98	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 5	♣ 986	5♣	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S						1. Stayman



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 273	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A86	
Board: 274	♠ A942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9853	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	
Board: 275	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1093	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK86	
Board: 276	♠ 10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10653	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	
Board: 277	♠ AKQ6	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A98	
HCP: 20	♣ 986	You bid first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q987	♠ AK6				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ105	♥ A94	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ KQ102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J954	♣ A86				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ A942		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ A9853	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ84	♦ J9	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ42	♣ KJ		AP		
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10942	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ2	♥ A1093	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J1098	♦ A54	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J3	♣ AK86				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 10985		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ J10653	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ 10743	♦ AQJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK3	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J942	♠ AKQ6				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 10652	♥ AQJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ106	♦ A98	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 5	♣ 986	5♣	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 278	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J43	
Board: 279	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8632	
Vul: NS	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 95	
Board: 280	♠ AKJ	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK53	
Board: 281	♠ K652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J974	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J54	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ AKQ7  
 ♣ J43

South:  
 ♠ Q942  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ 6432  
 ♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 279  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK53  
 ♥ 8632  
 ♦ K32  
 ♣ 95

South:  
 ♠ J109  
 ♥ AKQ10  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			
6. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king			

Board: 280  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ K105  
 ♦ K76  
 ♣ AK53

South:  
 ♠ 9873  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ Q942  
 ♣ Q764

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	X	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 281  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K652  
 ♥ J974  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ J54

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ AK86  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ AQ1096

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 278      ♠ Q942  
Dealer: N        ♥ K3  
Vul: None        ♦ 6432  
HCP: 7           ♣ Q107

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279      ♠ J109  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQ10  
Vul: NS          ♦ A6  
HCP: 21          ♣ AQJ6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 280      ♠ 9873  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q942  
HCP: 6           ♣ Q764

East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 281      ♠ A8  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK86  
Vul: None        ♦ K4  
HCP: 20          ♣ AQ1096

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK8

♥ A84

♦ AKQ7

♣ J43

South:

♠ Q942

♥ K3

♦ 6432

♣ Q107

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK53

♥ 8632

♦ K32

♣ 95

South:

♠ J109

♥ AKQ10

♦ A6

♣ AQJ6

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ K105

♦ K76

♣ AK53

South:

♠ 9873

♥ Q

♦ Q942

♣ Q764

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ X 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K652

♥ J974

♦ J2

♣ J54

South:

♠ A8

♥ AK86

♦ K4

♣ AQ1096

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 282	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ5	

Board: 283	♠ Q876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ986	

Board: 284	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K92	

Board: 285	♠ J10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J942	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 286	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K1086	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4N N

North:  
♠ K7  
♥ A87  
♦ K62  
♣ AKQJ5

South:  
♠ Q864  
♥ KQ32  
♦ A9743  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 283  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q876  
♥ 973  
♦ 3  
♣ KJ986

South:  
♠ AK432  
♥ KQ2  
♦ KQ4  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 284  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KQJ  
♥ KQ2  
♦ AQ108  
♣ K92

South:  
♠ A53  
♥ A984  
♦ 9432  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 285  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ J10732  
♥ J942  
♦ AJ73  
♣ —

South:  
♠ Q5  
♥ AK6  
♦ KQ94  
♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 286  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ62  
♥ AK2  
♦ A7  
♣ K1086

South:  
♠ K853  
♥ 9  
♦ K10982  
♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 282	♠ Q864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ A9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 283	♠ AK432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A7	

Board: 284	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A984	
Vul: None	♦ 9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	

Board: 285	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK63	

Board: 286	♠ K853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ K10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q93	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4N N

North:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ A87  
 ♦ K62  
 ♣ AKQJ5

South:  
 ♠ Q864  
 ♥ KQ32  
 ♦ A9743  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 283  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q876  
 ♥ 973  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KJ986

South:  
 ♠ AK432  
 ♥ KQ2  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 284  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ KQ2  
 ♦ AQ108  
 ♣ K92

South:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ A984  
 ♦ 9432  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 285  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J10732  
 ♥ J942  
 ♦ AJ73  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ AK6  
 ♦ KQ94  
 ♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 286  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ62  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ K1086

South:  
 ♠ K853  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ K10982  
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 287	♠ K942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8643	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	

Board: 288	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 289	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1094	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	

Board: 290	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9752	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	

Board: 291	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: None	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 763	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K942	♠ A8				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8643	♥ AKQ9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ92	♦ 653	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 6	♣ AK54				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ 6		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ103	♥ K642	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ Q84	♦ AKJ	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ AK	♣ Q6542	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ A4				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K1094	♥ AQ5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q104	♦ KJ9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ8	♣ AQ762				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ QJ62		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A9752	♥ KQ104	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AK2	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ	♣ 864				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K874	♠ A6				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 1087	♥ AKQ3	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A52	♦ Q986	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 763	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 287	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 653	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK54	

Board: 288	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K642	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6542	

Board: 289	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ762	

Board: 290	♠ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 864	

Board: 291	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q986	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ4	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K942	♠ A8				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8643	♥ AKQ9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ92	♦ 653	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 6	♣ AK54				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ 6		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ103	♥ K642	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ Q84	♦ AKJ	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ AK	♣ Q6542	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ A4				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K1094	♥ AQ5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q104	♦ KJ9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ8	♣ AQ762				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ QJ62		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A9752	♥ KQ104	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AK2	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ	♣ 864				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K874	♠ A6				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 1087	♥ AKQ3	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A52	♦ Q986	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 763	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 292	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A732	

Board: 293	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K65	

Board: 294	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ A943	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A6	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ AK8

♦ KJ

♣ A732

South:

♠ A543

♥ Q743

♦ A74

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K64

♥ A843

♦ Q65

♣ K65

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ KQ65

♦ AKJ

♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK105

♥ AQ10

♦ A943

♣ A6

South:

♠ J74

♥ 8732

♦ KJ

♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 292	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q743	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

Board: 293	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q103	

Board: 294	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8732	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ3	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ AK8

♦ KJ

♣ A732

South:

♠ A543

♥ Q743

♦ A74

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K64

♥ A843

♦ Q65

♣ K65

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ KQ65

♦ AKJ

♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK105

♥ AQ10

♦ A943

♣ A6

South:

♠ J74

♥ 8732

♦ KJ

♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 295	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10654	

Board: 296	♠ A986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK105	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	

Board: 297	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q973	
Vul: None	♦ 9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1063	

Board: 298	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK972	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ32	♠ K10				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K105	♥ AQ7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ AKQ74	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K10654	♣ QJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A986	♠ Q543		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ4	♥ AQ7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AK105	♦ Q	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ	♣ KJ963	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			5. ♠ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ A76				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q973	♥ K10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 9862	♦ AKQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 1063	♣ KJ854	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 763	♠ AK		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ J762	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK8	♦ Q43	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK972	♣ Q1064	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 295	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ3	

Board: 296	♠ Q543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ963	

Board: 297	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ854	

Board: 298	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J762	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1064	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ32	♠ K10				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K105	♥ AQ7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ AKQ74	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K10654	♣ QJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A986	♠ Q543		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ4	♥ AQ7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AK105	♦ Q	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ	♣ KJ963	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			5. ♠ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ A76				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q973	♥ K10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 9862	♦ AKQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 1063	♣ KJ854	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 763	♠ AK		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ J762	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK8	♦ Q43	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK972	♣ Q1064	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 299	♠ A1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1052	

Board: 300	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A95	

Board: 301	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1063	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ107	

Board: 302	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ54	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A1097

♥ 97

♦ AJ

♣ KJ1052

South:

♠ KQJ2

♥ AK10

♦ K102

♣ A97

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ Q72

♦ AKJ9

♣ A95

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ96

♦ Q10752

♣ J763

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A

♥ J1063

♦ AJ75

♣ QJ107

South:

♠ QJ104

♥ AK9

♦ K103

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ KQ

♦ KJ6

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ K1064

♥ 7

♦ AQ108

♣ A1098

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 299	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A97	

Board: 300	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J763	

Board: 301	♠ QJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK8	

Board: 302	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1098	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A1097

♥ 97

♦ AJ

♣ KJ1052

South:

♠ KQJ2

♥ AK10

♦ K102

♣ A97

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ Q72

♦ AKJ9

♣ A95

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ96

♦ Q10752

♣ J763

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A

♥ J1063

♦ AJ75

♣ QJ107

South:

♠ QJ104

♥ AK9

♦ K103

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ KQ

♦ KJ6

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ K1064

♥ 7

♦ AQ108

♣ A1098

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 303	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1074	
Vul: EW	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ64	

Board: 304	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q1042	

Board: 305	♠ J872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ83	

Board: 306	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ43	

Board: 307	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1084	
Vul: Both	♦ A862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 864	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ AK53	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A1074	♥ 965	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 542	♦ AKQ3	AP			6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ64	♣ A3				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A982		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 7432	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ94	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1042	♣ AK95	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J872	♠ AK4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ K985	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 943	♦ AK52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ83	♣ K5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ73	♠ K		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ Q1087	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ K92	♦ AJ1064	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ43	♣ J87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ A542				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A1084	♥ KQ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A862	♦ KQ75	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 864	♣ AK7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 303	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

Board: 304	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK95	

Board: 305	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K985	
Vul: None	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K5	

Board: 306	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1087	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J87	

Board: 307	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK7	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ AK53	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A1074	♥ 965	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 542	♦ AKQ3	AP			6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ64	♣ A3				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A982		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 7432	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ94	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1042	♣ AK95	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J872	♠ AK4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ K985	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 943	♦ AK52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ83	♣ K5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ73	♠ K		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ Q1087	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ K92	♦ AJ1064	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ43	♣ J87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ A542				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A1084	♥ KQ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A862	♦ KQ75	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 864	♣ AK7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 308	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ98	
Board: 309	♠ QJ432	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9542	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	
Board: 310	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK106	
Board: 311	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1093	
Board: 312	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K54	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK92  
 ♥ QJ2  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AQ98

South:  
 ♠ Q1083  
 ♥ A64  
 ♦ QJ65  
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 309  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ432  
 ♥ 9542  
 ♦ K87  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ K103  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ AQJ93

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 310  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4N N

North:  
 ♠ K54  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ AK76  
 ♣ AK106

South:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ QJ86  
 ♦ 8532  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 311  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ 652  
 ♥ AJ97  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ A1093

South:  
 ♠ KJ74  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ AQ83  
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman



Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ 86

♦ AKQ10

♣ K54

South:

♠ Q9

♥ K754

♦ 732

♣ 10986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 308	♠ Q1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ QJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	
Board: 309	♠ A8	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ93	
Board: 310	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ86	
Vul: None	♦ 8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	
Board: 311	♠ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ8	
Board: 312	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K754	
Vul: NS	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10986	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AK92  
♥ QJ2  
♦ A2  
♣ AQ98

South:  
♠ Q1083  
♥ A64  
♦ QJ65  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 309  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ QJ432  
♥ 9542  
♦ K87  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ K103  
♦ AQ10  
♣ AQJ93

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 310  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4N N

North:  
♠ K54  
♥ K3  
♦ AK76  
♣ AK106

South:  
♠ AQ3  
♥ QJ86  
♦ 8532  
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 311  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 652  
♥ AJ97  
♦ K5  
♣ A1093

South:  
♠ KJ74  
♥ KQ  
♦ AQ83  
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ 86

♦ AKQ10

♣ K54

South:

♠ Q9

♥ K754

♦ 732

♣ 10986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 313	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6543	

Board: 314	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ87	

Board: 315	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ763	
Vul: NS	♦ K832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 316	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A96	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ62	♠ 1093				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A72	♥ KQ104	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 74	♦ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 6543	♣ AKQ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK108	♠ Q965		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ 863	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ4	♦ K10987	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ87	♣ 3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K854	♠ AJ6				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ763	♥ KJ9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K832	♦ AJ	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AQ862	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ A103		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ96	♥ KQ103	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ	♦ Q987	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ A96	♣ 84	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 313	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 314	♠ Q965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: Both	♦ K10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 3	

Board: 315	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ862	

Board: 316	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ Q987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 84	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ62	♠ 1093				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A72	♥ KQ104	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 74	♦ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 6543	♣ AKQ9				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK108	♠ Q965		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ 863	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ4	♦ K10987	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ87	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K854	♠ AJ6				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ763	♥ KJ9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K832	♦ AJ	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AQ862	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ A103		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ96	♥ KQ103	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ	♦ Q987	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ A96	♣ 84	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 317	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1095	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ84	

Board: 318	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: None	♦ A983	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 319	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K42	

Board: 320	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ85	

Board: 321	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ Q9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 106	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ AK53				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K1095	♥ AQ8	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 108	♦ J7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ84	♣ AK75				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ AQ76		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ98	♥ 62	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ A983	♦ KQJ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ 1063				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AKQ8				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ106	♥ KJ8	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ42	♦ 106	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K42	♣ AQJ5				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ 74		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ AQ42	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ9	♦ A1087	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ85	♣ 1043				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K964	♠ AJ7				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ KQ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9832	♦ AK1064	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 106	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 317	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK75	

Board: 318	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1063	

Board: 319	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 320	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ A1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1043	

Board: 321	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AK1064	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ4	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ AK53				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K1095	♥ AQ8	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 108	♦ J7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ84	♣ AK75				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ AQ76		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ98	♥ 62	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ A983	♦ KQJ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ 1063				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AKQ8				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ106	♥ KJ8	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ42	♦ 106	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K42	♣ AQJ5				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ 74		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ AQ42	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ9	♦ A1087	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ85	♣ 1043				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K964	♠ AJ7				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ KQ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9832	♦ AK1064	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 106	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 322	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ98	

Board: 323	♠ K743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10653	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K93	

Board: 324	♠ AKJ9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ753	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A4	

Board: 325	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9642	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A753		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ84	♥ 963	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K83	♦ Q9654	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ98	♣ J	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K743	♠ A108				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K10653	♥ AJ8	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ K93	♣ Q874	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			5. no ♥ queen			

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9	♠ Q754		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ 1032	3♥	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ753	♦ Q86	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 7	♣ A4	♣ K103				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8	♠ KJ654				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 9642	♥ AK	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ9	♦ KJ6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K106	♣ AJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 322	♠ A753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J	

Board: 323	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q874	

Board: 324	♠ Q754	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K103	

Board: 325	♠ KJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ9	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A753		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ84	♥ 963	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K83	♦ Q9654	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ98	♣ J	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K743	♠ A108				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K10653	♥ AJ8	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ K93	♣ Q874	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			5. no ♥ queen			

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9	♠ Q754		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ 1032	3♥	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ753	♦ Q86	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 7	♣ A4	♣ K103				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8	♠ KJ654				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 9642	♥ AK	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ9	♦ KJ6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K106	♣ AJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 326	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1032	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ	

Board: 327	♠ 10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ107	

Board: 328	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AK864	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K7	

Board: 329	♠ 10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10843	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ J1032  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ AQJ

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ AK97  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ K10985

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. no ♥ queen

Board: 327  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 10942  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ J76  
 ♣ AJ107

South:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ AK103  
 ♣ 865

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 328  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ52  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AK864  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ 9873  
 ♥ 10843  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 329  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ 10843  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ K10843

South:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ KQ87  
 ♦ KJ87  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 326	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10985	

Board: 327	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 865	

Board: 328	♠ 9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10843	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ8	

Board: 329	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ J1032  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ AQJ

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ AK97  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ K10985

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. no ♥ queen

Board: 327  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 10942  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ J76  
 ♣ AJ107

South:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ AK103  
 ♣ 865

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 328  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ52  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AK864  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ 9873  
 ♥ 10843  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 329  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ 10843  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ K10843

South:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ KQ87  
 ♦ KJ87  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 330	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ Q932	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK8	
Board: 331	♠ A1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: Both	♦ 5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 93	
Board: 332	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ4	
Board: 333	♠ Q764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K86	
Board: 334	♠ KJ76	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ9	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A874	♠ J652		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ J5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ Q932	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK8	♣ QJ1093	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1065	♠ Q92				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J52	♥ K7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 5432	♦ AQJ106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 93	♣ AKQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 763	♠ AKJ10		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK94	♥ Q3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ	♦ 932	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ4	♣ J976	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q764	♠ AJ32				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ73	♥ A105	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ	♦ A95	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ K86	♣ AQJ	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ76	♠ A54		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ K432	X	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ7	♦ KQ54	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	♣ J8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 330	♠ J652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ1093	
Board: 331	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	
Board: 332	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J976	
Board: 333	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ	
Board: 334	♠ A54	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K432	
Vul: None	♦ KQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A874	♠ J652		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ J5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ Q932	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK8	♣ QJ1093	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1065	♠ Q92				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J52	♥ K7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 5432	♦ AQJ106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 93	♣ AKQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 763	♠ AKJ10		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK94	♥ Q3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ	♦ 932	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ4	♣ J976	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q764	♠ AJ32				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ73	♥ A105	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ	♦ A95	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ K86	♣ AQJ	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ76	♠ A54		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ K432	X	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ7	♦ KQ54	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	♣ J8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 335	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A852	
Vul: None	♦ 9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ1096	

Board: 336	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 84	

Board: 337	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9875	

Board: 338	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK54	

Board: 339	♠ AJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J74	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQJ3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A852	♥ K10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 9432	♦ KQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ1096	♣ KQ73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ K1073		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK53	♥ J82	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ75	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 84	♣ AKJ65	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J104	♠ KQ92				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ63	♥ A972	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J3	♦ AK8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 9875	♣ A3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ Q1095		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ76	♥ Q4	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ K5	♦ AQJ8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK54	♣ Q83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ532	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ72	♥ J109	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ AKJ9	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♣ J74	♣ AK53	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 335	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ73	

Board: 336	♠ K1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ65	

Board: 337	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A972	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

Board: 338	♠ Q1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q83	

Board: 339	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK53	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQJ3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A852	♥ K10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 9432	♦ KQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ1096	♣ KQ73				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ K1073		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK53	♥ J82	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ75	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 84	♣ AKJ65				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J104	♠ KQ92				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ63	♥ A972	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J3	♦ AK8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 9875	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ Q1095		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ76	♥ Q4	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ K5	♦ AQJ8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK54	♣ Q83				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ532	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ72	♥ J109	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ AKJ9	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♣ J74	♣ AK53	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 340	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: NS	♦ AK976	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ	
Board: 341	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ 10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 109	
Board: 342	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ9	
Board: 343	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9632	
Vul: EW	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1076	
Board: 344	♠ AK10	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ97	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ J9		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q105	♥ AK62	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK976	♦ 10543	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ	♣ 1043	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ K10				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ85	♥ KQ9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 10743	♦ AK86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 109	♣ AQ73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ4	♠ 73		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ42	♥ J975	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ QJ	♦ A32	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ9	♣ A873	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ KQ9				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9632	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 983	♦ A107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K1076	♣ A953	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ J2		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ K865	Pass	3♦	X	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ5	♦ 7643	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ97	♣ K65	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 340	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: NS	♦ 10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1043	
Board: 341	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ73	
Board: 342	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J975	
Vul: None	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A873	
Board: 343	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A953	
Board: 344	♠ J2	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K865	
Vul: NS	♦ 7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K65	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ J9		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q105	♥ AK62	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK976	♦ 10543	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ	♣ 1043	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ K10				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ85	♥ KQ9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 10743	♦ AK86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 109	♣ AQ73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ4	♠ 73		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ42	♥ J975	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ QJ	♦ A32	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ9	♣ A873	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ KQ9				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9632	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 983	♦ A107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K1076	♣ A953	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ J2		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ K865	Pass	3♦	X	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ5	♦ 7643	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ97	♣ K65	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 345	♠ 9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ64	

Board: 346	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ103	

Board: 347	♠ A854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ94	

Board: 348	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A107	

Board: 349	♠ J963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ 9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 983	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9753	♠ KJ104				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 842	♥ KQ10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ AK3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQJ64	♣ A83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ Q542		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ8	♥ Q1065	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ103	♣ 864	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A854	♠ QJ6				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q87	♥ AK2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 92	♦ AQ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ94	♣ KJ83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ 10873		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10	♥ A2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ3	♦ 109862	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A107	♣ Q6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J963	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ QJ9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 9653	♦ AQJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 983	♣ Q105	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 345	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A83	

Board: 346	♠ Q542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1065	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 864	

Board: 347	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ83	

Board: 348	♠ 10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ 109862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q6	

Board: 349	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q105	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9753	♠ KJ104				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 842	♥ KQ10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ AK3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQJ64	♣ A83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ Q542		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ8	♥ Q1065	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ103	♣ 864	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A854	♠ QJ6				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q87	♥ AK2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 92	♦ AQ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ94	♣ KJ83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ 10873		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10	♥ A2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ3	♦ 109862	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A107	♣ Q6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J963	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ QJ9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 9653	♦ AQJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 983	♣ Q105	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 350	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A1072	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	

Board: 351	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q653	
Vul: EW	♦ 8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ	

Board: 352	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ876	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A98	

Board: 353	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9876	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A107	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ4	♠ A953		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ8	♥ J	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A1072	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A6	♣ KJ972	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ Q1052				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q653	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 8742	♦ AK3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ	♣ K83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ 2		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ 9632	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ876	♦ KQ542	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A98	♣ J107	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ2	♠ 84				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9876	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ2	♦ AK96	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A107	♣ KQ85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 350	♠ A953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ972	

Board: 351	♠ Q1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K83	

Board: 352	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9632	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J107	

Board: 353	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ85	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ4	♠ A953		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ8	♥ J	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A1072	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A6	♣ KJ972	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ Q1052				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q653	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 8742	♦ AK3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ	♣ K83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ 2		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ 9632	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ876	♦ KQ542	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A98	♣ J107	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ2	♠ 84				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9876	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ2	♦ AK96	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A107	♣ KQ85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 354	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ1065	
Board: 355	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 63	
Board: 356	♠ K9	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ7	
Board: 357	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AK104

♥ AK

♦ K7

♣ KJ1065

South:

♠ QJ76

♥ 1076

♦ AJ83

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K1064

♥ AJ

♦ AQ742

♣ 63

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ KQ3

♦ 93

♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ K9

♥ AJ108

♦ KQ6

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ Q543

♥ KQ5

♦ A10932

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

X	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
---	----	------	------------------

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 875

♥ AK96

♦ Q10875

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK62

♥ QJ10

♦ AJ4

♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 354	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

Board: 355	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 356	♠ Q543	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 357	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ6	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AK104

♥ AK

♦ K7

♣ KJ1065

South:

♠ QJ76

♥ 1076

♦ AJ83

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K1064

♥ AJ

♦ AQ742

♣ 63

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ KQ3

♦ 93

♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ K9

♥ AJ108

♦ KQ6

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ Q543

♥ KQ5

♦ A10932

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

X	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
---	----	------	------------------

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 875

♥ AK96

♦ Q10875

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK62

♥ QJ10

♦ AJ4

♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 358	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: None	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A3	

Board: 359	♠ A1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ A1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K92	

Board: 360	♠ 63	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ7	

Board: 361	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J53	

Board: 362	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ963	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♠ AJ3	♠ Q9	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 12	♥ KQ85	♥ AJ104	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♦ AK86	♦ 432				
	♣ A3	♣ KQ109				
				1. Stayman		
				2. artificial		
				3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
				4. A=1/5 or 4/5		

Board: 359			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2NT
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♠ A1074	♠ Q8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♥ J8	♥ AQ10				
Contract: 6N S	♦ A1072	♦ KQJ4				
	♣ K92	♣ AQ75				
				1. Stayman		

Board: 360			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	North:	South:	X	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♠ 63	♠ AQ54	AP			
South HCP: 8	♥ AKQ2	♥ J4				
Contract: 3N N	♦ AQ103	♦ 642				
	♣ KQ7	♣ J1064				
				1. Stayman		

Board: 361			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2NT
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♠ KJ52	♠ A84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♥ 1072	♥ QJ84				
Contract: 3N S	♦ 874	♦ AK93				
	♣ J53	♣ AQ				
				1. Stayman		

Board: 362			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♠ A65	♠ KJ8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♥ K9	♥ AJ63				
Contract: 3N N	♦ KQ963	♦ 1075				
	♣ AKQ	♣ 1083				
				1. Stayman		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 358	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: None	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ109	
Board: 359	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ75	
Board: 360	♠ AQ54	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1064	
Board: 361	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	
Board: 362	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1083	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♠ AJ3	♠ Q9	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 12	♥ KQ85	♥ AJ104	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♦ AK86	♦ 432				
	♣ A3	♣ KQ109				
				1. Stayman		
				2. artificial		
				3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
				4. A=1/5 or 4/5		

Board: 359			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2NT
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♠ A1074	♠ Q8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♥ J8	♥ AQ10				
Contract: 6N S	♦ A1072	♦ KQJ4				
	♣ K92	♣ AQ75				
				1. Stayman		

Board: 360			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	North:	South:	X	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♠ 63	♠ AQ54	AP			
South HCP: 8	♥ AKQ2	♥ J4				
Contract: 3N N	♦ AQ103	♦ 642				
	♣ KQ7	♣ J1064				
				1. Stayman		

Board: 361			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2NT
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♠ KJ52	♠ A84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♥ 1072	♥ QJ84				
Contract: 3N S	♦ 874	♦ AK93				
	♣ J53	♣ AQ				
				1. Stayman		

Board: 362			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♠ A65	♠ KJ8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♥ K9	♥ AJ63				
Contract: 3N N	♦ KQ963	♦ 1075				
	♣ AKQ	♣ 1083				
				1. Stayman		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 363	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: None	♦ A8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 364	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	

Board: 365	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J974	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A983	

Board: 366	♠ K9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

Board: 367	♠ 10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	
Vul: Both	♦ J10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ2	♠ A53				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J73	♥ AK4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A8432	♦ Q965	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 8	♣ AK4				
Contract: 4N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 832	♠ AQ96		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ 10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ10	♦ 87432	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ9	♣ J104				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K982	♠ Q6543				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J974	♥ AQ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ AKQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A983	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9763	♠ 10		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ5	♥ KJ63	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK5	♦ J1043	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A9	♣ KJ73				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10954	♠ AJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J72	♥ KQ1085	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J10853	♦ AQ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K	♣ A83				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 363	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ Q965	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK4	

Board: 364	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 87432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J104	

Board: 365	♠ Q6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ4	

Board: 366	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ J1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ73	

Board: 367	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1085	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A83	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ2	♠ A53				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J73	♥ AK4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A8432	♦ Q965	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 8	♣ AK4				
Contract: 4N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 832	♠ AQ96		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ 10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ10	♦ 87432	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ9	♣ J104				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K982	♠ Q6543				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J974	♥ AQ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ AKQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A983	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9763	♠ 10		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ5	♥ KJ63	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK5	♦ J1043	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A9	♣ KJ73				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10954	♠ AJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J72	♥ KQ1085	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J10853	♦ AQ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K	♣ A83				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 368	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ8	

Board: 369	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1043	

Board: 370	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q103	

Board: 371	♠ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ104	

Board: 372	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 875	♠ Q962		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ K1092	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ6	♦ J7432	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQJ8	♣ —	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQ84				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ2	♥ 73	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q853	♦ AK10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1043	♣ AK52	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ K1095		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ 954	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AK76	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q103	♣ AKJ86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ95	♠ A432				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AKQ5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q876	♦ KJ	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ104	♣ K98	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ A1043		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ QJ8	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ107	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ	♣ J10962	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 368	♠ Q962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1092	
Vul: None	♦ J7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 369	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK52	

Board: 370	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ86	

Board: 371	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K98	

Board: 372	♠ A1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10962	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 875	♠ Q962		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ K1092	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ6	♦ J7432	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQJ8	♣ —	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQ84				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ2	♥ 73	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q853	♦ AK10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1043	♣ AK52	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ K1095		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ 954	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AK76	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q103	♣ AKJ86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ95	♠ A432				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AKQ5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q876	♦ KJ	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ104	♣ K98	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ A1043		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ QJ8	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ107	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ	♣ J10962	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 373	♠ A932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	
Vul: None	♦ 87654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J	

Board: 374	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ43	

Board: 375	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q984	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1074	

Board: 376	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK2	

Board: 377	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K753	
Vul: EW	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 53	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A932	♠ J5				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 1083	♥ AKJ7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 87654	♦ AK2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J	♣ A653				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ K10985		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ QJ94	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ9	♦ 74	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ43	♣ 97				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ A1092				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q984	♥ AK2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ4	♦ K985	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J1074	♣ AK				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ AJ92		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A93	♥ KJ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ97	♦ K1042	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK2	♣ J4				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ93	♠ KJ105				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K753	♥ Q106	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1083	♦ AK7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 53	♣ AK4				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 373	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A653	

Board: 374	♠ K10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 97	

Board: 375	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ K985	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

Board: 376	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	

Board: 377	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK4	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A932	♠ J5				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 1083	♥ AKJ7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 87654	♦ AK2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J	♣ A653				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ K10985		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ QJ94	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ9	♦ 74	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ43	♣ 97				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ A1092				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q984	♥ AK2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ4	♦ K985	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J1074	♣ AK				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ AJ92		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A93	♥ KJ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ97	♦ K1042	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK2	♣ J4				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ93	♠ KJ105				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K753	♥ Q106	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1083	♦ AK7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 53	♣ AK4				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 378	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ108	

Board: 379	♠ K872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1075	

Board: 380	♠ Q1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

Board: 381	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A876	
Vul: Both	♦ Q986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 84	

Board: 382	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ654	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K9	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ3  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ KQ108

South:  
 ♠ A987  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ KJ543  
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 379  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K872  
 ♥ J109  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ J1075

South:  
 ♠ QJ103  
 ♥ KQ75  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 380  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q1084  
 ♥ AQ8  
 ♦ AKJ6  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ A932  
 ♥ 974  
 ♦ Q1092  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 381  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 984  
 ♥ A876  
 ♦ Q986  
 ♣ 84

South:  
 ♠ AKQ2  
 ♥ K95  
 ♦ A32  
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 382  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A54  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ AJ654  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ KQ103  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ 10732  
 ♣ 10863

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 378	♠ A987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	

Board: 379	♠ QJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	

Board: 380	♠ A932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

Board: 381	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ7	

Board: 382	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ 10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10863	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4N N

North:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ A98  
♦ AQ8  
♣ KQ108

South:  
♠ A987  
♥ K6  
♦ KJ543  
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 379  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K872  
♥ J109  
♦ J4  
♣ J1075

South:  
♠ QJ103  
♥ KQ75  
♦ AQ  
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 380  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ Q1084  
♥ AQ8  
♦ AKJ6  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ A932  
♥ 974  
♦ Q1092  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 381  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 984  
♥ A876  
♦ Q986  
♣ 84

South:  
♠ AKQ2  
♥ K95  
♦ A32  
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 382  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A54  
♥ AKQ  
♦ AJ654  
♣ K9

South:  
♠ KQ103  
♥ J  
♦ 10732  
♣ 10863

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 383	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ J1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A74	

Board: 384	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K82	

Board: 385	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J653	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 104	

Board: 386	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ43	

Board: 387	♠ J742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J10973	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ85	♠ AK642				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ KQJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J1086	♦ K73	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A74	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ Q1054		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ K7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ53	♦ A104	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ K82	♣ AJ103	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ85	♠ KJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J653	♥ AQ4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q86	♦ K94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 104	♣ AK976				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ 843		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K83	♥ A1065	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK3	♦ Q875	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ43	♣ A9				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J742	♠ AK8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ A853	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ K74	♦ AJ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J10973	♣ A5				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 383	♠ AK642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	

Board: 384	♠ Q1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ103	

Board: 385	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK976	

Board: 386	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	
Vul: None	♦ Q875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9	

Board: 387	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A853	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ85	♠ AK642				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ KQJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J1086	♦ K73	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A74	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ Q1054		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ K7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ53	♦ A104	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ K82	♣ AJ103	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ85	♠ KJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J653	♥ AQ4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q86	♦ K94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 104	♣ AK976				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ 843		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K83	♥ A1065	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK3	♦ Q875	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ43	♣ A9				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J742	♠ AK8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ A853	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ K74	♦ AJ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J10973	♣ A5				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 388	♠ AQJ76	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A6	

Board: 389	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: NS	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J53	

Board: 390	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J9732	

Board: 391	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J632	
Vul: Both	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 85	

Board: 392	♠ A854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ8	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ76	♠ 853		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK7	♥ J1098	X	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ K52	♦ AQ943	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A6	♣ 9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ2	♠ A83				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q96	♥ AJ4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 954	♦ Q2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J53	♣ AKQ86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 10832		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ KQJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ4	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J9732	♣ AQ84	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A532	♠ 96				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J632	♥ AK7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J75	♦ AKQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 85	♣ AJ1093	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A854	♠ KQJ7		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ A952	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ Q2	♦ K6	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ8	♣ 432	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 388	♠ 853	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1098	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

Board: 389	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ86	

Board: 390	♠ 10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ84	

Board: 391	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ1093	

Board: 392	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A952	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 432	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ76	♠ 853		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK7	♥ J1098	X	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ K52	♦ AQ943	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A6	♣ 9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ2	♠ A83				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q96	♥ AJ4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 954	♦ Q2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J53	♣ AKQ86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 10832		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ KQJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ4	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J9732	♣ AQ84	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A532	♠ 96				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J632	♥ AK7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J75	♦ AKQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 85	♣ AJ1093	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A854	♠ KQJ7		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ A952	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ Q2	♦ K6	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ8	♣ 432	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 393	♠ AJ63	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q743	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	
Board: 394	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 93	
Board: 395	♠ K1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	
Board: 396	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK95	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ63  
 ♥ Q743  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ 85

South:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ AK105  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ AKQJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	X	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=1/5 or 4/5			
7. ♥ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 394  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK2  
 ♥ KQ52  
 ♦ AKJ9  
 ♣ 93

South:  
 ♠ J64  
 ♥ A743  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ AJ108

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 395  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K1092  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ AQJ43  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ Q76  
 ♥ KQJ2  
 ♦ K87  
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 396  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ83  
 ♥ AK95  
 ♦ A76  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ QJ42  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ AJ986

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 393	♠ K9	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK105	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ2	
Board: 394	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A743	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ108	
Board: 395	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	
Board: 396	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ986	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ63  
 ♥ Q743  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ 85

South:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ AK105  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ AKQJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	X	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=1/5 or 4/5			
7. ♥ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 394  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK2  
 ♥ KQ52  
 ♦ AKJ9  
 ♣ 93

South:  
 ♠ J64  
 ♥ A743  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ AJ108

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 395  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K1092  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ AQJ43  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ Q76  
 ♥ KQJ2  
 ♦ K87  
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 396  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ83  
 ♥ AK95  
 ♦ A76  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ QJ42  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ AJ986

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 397	♠ 10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1062	
Vul: Both	♦ A1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J	

Board: 398	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ98	

Board: 399	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9654	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K8765	

Board: 400	♠ AK965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q85	

Board: 401	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1062	
Vul: None	♦ Q1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1076	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10876	♠ AQJ5				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J1062	♥ AKQ4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A1086	♦ 752	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J	♣ A9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ KQ102		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ K632	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ95	♦ 62	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ98	♣ AQ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AJ5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9654	♥ K73	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 103	♦ AK72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K8765	♣ AJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK965	♠ J103		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ QJ73	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK6	♦ Q983	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q85	♣ 63	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AK4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K1062	♥ AQ4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ Q1093	♦ A82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 1076	♣ K983	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 397	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

Board: 398	♠ KQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K632	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	

Board: 399	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ3	

Board: 400	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 63	

Board: 401	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K983	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10876	♠ AQJ5				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J1062	♥ AKQ4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A1086	♦ 752	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J	♣ A9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ KQ102		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ K632	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ95	♦ 62	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ98	♣ AQ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AJ5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9654	♥ K73	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 103	♦ AK72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K8765	♣ AJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK965	♠ J103		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ QJ73	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK6	♦ Q983	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q85	♣ 63	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AK4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K1062	♥ AQ4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ Q1093	♦ A82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 1076	♣ K983	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 402	♠ A643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ5	

Board: 403	♠ Q742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ J976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	

Board: 404	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K103	

Board: 405	♠ A1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ53	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A643	♠ KQ98		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A74	♥ J3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK8	♦ QJ5	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ5	♣ J984	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q742	♠ AJ865				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ54	♥ AQ10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J976	♦ AQ	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 21	♣ K	♣ A95	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			5. ♠ queen and ♥ king			

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ5	♠ J42		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ QJ63	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ102	♦ J54	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K103	♣ Q87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1074	♠ Q32				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q93	♥ AK1087	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 74	♦ AK5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ53	♣ A8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 402	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J984	

Board: 403	♠ AJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A95	

Board: 404	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ63	
Vul: None	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q87	

Board: 405	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1087	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A643	♠ KQ98		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A74	♥ J3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK8	♦ QJ5	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ5	♣ J984	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q742	♠ AJ865				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ54	♥ AQ10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J976	♦ AQ	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 21	♣ K	♣ A95	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			5. ♠ queen and ♥ king			

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ5	♠ J42		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ QJ63	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ102	♦ J54	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K103	♣ Q87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1074	♠ Q32				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q93	♥ AK1087	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 74	♦ AK5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ53	♣ A8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 406	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ96	

Board: 407	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1092	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10965	

Board: 408	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ85	

Board: 409	♠ A954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9852	
Vul: Both	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 410	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ1096	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ7  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AKJ96

South:  
 ♠ K106  
 ♥ AK87  
 ♦ J96  
 ♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 407  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q53  
 ♥ Q1092  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ 10965

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ AJ73  
 ♦ AQ954  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 408  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ Q87  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ AKQ85

South:  
 ♠ QJ72  
 ♥ AKJ63  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 409  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ A954  
 ♥ A9852  
 ♦ K73  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ K102  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ AQ2  
 ♣ AK1083

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ A3

♦ AK10

♣ AJ1096

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ KJ86

♦ J84

♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 406	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: EW	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q102	

Board: 407	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ954	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

Board: 408	♠ QJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1072	

Board: 409	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK1083	

Board: 410	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ86	
Vul: None	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q84	



# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ7  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AKJ96

South:  
 ♠ K106  
 ♥ AK87  
 ♦ J96  
 ♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 407  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q53  
 ♥ Q1092  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ 10965

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ AJ73  
 ♦ AQ954  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 408  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ Q87  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ AKQ85

South:  
 ♠ QJ72  
 ♥ AKJ63  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 409  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ A954  
 ♥ A9852  
 ♦ K73  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ K102  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ AQ2  
 ♣ AK1083

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ A3

♦ AK10

♣ AJ1096

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ KJ86

♦ J84

♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 411	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1062	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J75	

Board: 412	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K732	

Board: 413	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 97654	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ Q1062  
 ♦ KJ1096  
 ♣ J75

South:  
 ♠ AJ86  
 ♥ AJ53  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 412  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ9  
 ♥ KQJ9  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ K732

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ A875  
 ♦ Q63  
 ♣ AQJ85

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>8</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 413  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ87  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ 97654

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ QJ872  
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 411	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ3	

Board: 412	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A875	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ85	

Board: 413	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ QJ872	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK3	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ Q1062  
 ♦ KJ1096  
 ♣ J75

South:  
 ♠ AJ86  
 ♥ AJ53  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 412  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ9  
 ♥ KQJ9  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ K732

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ A875  
 ♦ Q63  
 ♣ AQJ85

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>8</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			
7. King ask by 5NT			
8. K=1			

Board: 413  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ87  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ 97654

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ QJ872  
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 414	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ9	

Board: 415	♠ A753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: None	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K53	

Board: 416	♠ K752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 97	

Board: 417	♠ QJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ J654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 763	

Board: 418	♠ KJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ3	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK76	♠ J5		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK64	♥ Q753	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ Q10	♦ KJ4	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ9	♣ Q653	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A753	♠ Q42				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 962	♥ K108	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 963	♦ AKQJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K53	♣ AJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K752	♠ AQJ3		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ Q96	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ3	♦ 65	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ 97	♣ K1052	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ74	♠ AK32				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ A10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J654	♦ A932	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 763	♣ AQ10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ983	♠ A752		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ 986	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AK4	♦ Q1063	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ3	♣ 75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 414	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q753	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q653	

Board: 415	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	

Board: 416	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1052	

Board: 417	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ A932	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ10	

Board: 418	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: None	♦ Q1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 75	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK76	♠ J5		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK64	♥ Q753	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ Q10	♦ KJ4	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ9	♣ Q653	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A753	♠ Q42				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 962	♥ K108	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 963	♦ AKQJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K53	♣ AJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K752	♠ AQJ3		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ Q96	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ3	♦ 65	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ 97	♣ K1052	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ74	♠ AK32				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ A10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J654	♦ A932	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 763	♣ AQ10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ983	♠ A752		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ 986	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AK4	♦ Q1063	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ3	♣ 75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 419	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10432	

Board: 420	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10543	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 421	♠ AKJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10853	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 422	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A843	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K3	

Board: 423	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ109	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQJ9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK86	♥ Q2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K104	♦ AJ98	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K10432	♣ AQ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ J1096		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK65	♥ Q87	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q10543	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK	♣ J865	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ94	♠ Q52				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 10853	♥ KQ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ5	♦ AQ106	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ 2	♣ AK86	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ92	♠ 8763		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ J95	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ A843	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K3	♣ A964	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1098	♠ AQJ5				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AKQ9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ73	♦ KQ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AQJ109	♣ 73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 419	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ5	

Board: 420	♠ J1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J865	

Board: 421	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK86	

Board: 422	♠ 8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A964	

Board: 423	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 73	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQJ9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK86	♥ Q2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K104	♦ AJ98	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K10432	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ J1096		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK65	♥ Q87	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q10543	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK	♣ J865				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ94	♠ Q52				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 10853	♥ KQ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ5	♦ AQ106	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ 2	♣ AK86	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ92	♠ 8763		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ J95	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ A843	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K3	♣ A964				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1098	♠ AQJ5				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AKQ9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ73	♦ KQ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AQJ109	♣ 73				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 424	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ632	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK5	

Board: 425	♠ 10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10965	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ8	

Board: 426	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 652	

Board: 427	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J73	

Board: 428	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K973	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K84	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ J983		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ 653	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ632	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK5	♣ Q743	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10763	♠ KQ8				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 10965	♥ AK43	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K8	♦ AJ9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KJ8	♣ A95	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ J63		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK106	♥ Q542	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ3	♦ 865	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 652	♣ AKQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♥ N			2. artificial			

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ73	♠ A862				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AKQ5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ76	♦ J3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J73	♣ AK6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♠ 96		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K973	♥ QJ65	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ 752	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 9	♣ K84	♣ AQ53	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 424	♠ J983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q743	

Board: 425	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A95	

Board: 426	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q542	
Vul: EW	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ	

Board: 427	♠ A862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK6	

Board: 428	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ65	
Vul: None	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ53	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ J983		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ 653	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ632	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK5	♣ Q743	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10763	♠ KQ8				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 10965	♥ AK43	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K8	♦ AJ9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KJ8	♣ A95	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ J63		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK106	♥ Q542	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ3	♦ 865	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 652	♣ AKQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♥ N			2. artificial			

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ73	♠ A862				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AKQ5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ76	♦ J3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J73	♣ AK6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♠ 96		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K973	♥ QJ65	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ 752	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 9	♣ K84	♣ AQ53	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 429	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ862	

Board: 430	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

Board: 431	♠ A1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ963	

Board: 432	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK986	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K87

♥ AJ53

♦ 3

♣ KQ862

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ KQ64

♦ AK102

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A863

♥ AKJ2

♦ 107

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ Q1097

♥ 9874

♦ A4

♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A1052

♥ J

♦ 654

♣ KJ963

South:

♠ Q863

♥ AKQ10

♦ AK9

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K76

♥ AK2

♦ K8

♣ AK986

South:

♠ Q952

♥ 1093

♦ QJ72

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 429	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	

Board: 430	♠ Q1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9874	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q63	

Board: 431	♠ Q863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q8	

Board: 432	♠ Q952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J5	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K87

♥ AJ53

♦ 3

♣ KQ862

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ KQ64

♦ AK102

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A863

♥ AKJ2

♦ 107

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ Q1097

♥ 9874

♦ A4

♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A1052

♥ J

♦ 654

♣ KJ963

South:

♠ Q863

♥ AKQ10

♦ AK9

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K76

♥ AK2

♦ K8

♣ AK986

South:

♠ Q952

♥ 1093

♦ QJ72

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 433	♠ Q653	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ104	

Board: 434	♠ AKQ	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK876	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J43	

Board: 435	♠ J952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1065	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:	South:
♠ Q653	♠ A7
♥ KQ107	♥ A842
♦ 5	♦ AKQ8
♣ KQ104	♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 434  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:	South:
♠ AKQ	♠ J932
♥ K8	♥ AJ643
♦ AK876	♦ 1052
♣ J43	♣ K

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 435  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:	South:
♠ J952	♠ Q8
♥ KJ63	♥ A1075
♦ 32	♦ AKJ6
♣ 1065	♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 433	♠ A7	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A53	

Board: 434	♠ J932	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ643	
Vul: EW	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	

Board: 435	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ3	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:	South:
♠ Q653	♠ A7
♥ KQ107	♥ A842
♦ 5	♦ AKQ8
♣ KQ104	♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 434  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:	South:
♠ AKQ	♠ J932
♥ K8	♥ AJ643
♦ AK876	♦ 1052
♣ J43	♣ K

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 435  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:	South:
♠ J952	♠ Q8
♥ KJ63	♥ A1075
♦ 32	♦ AKJ6
♣ 1065	♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			